BMJ Open

Preterm birth as a determinant of neurodevelopment and cognition in children (PRENCOG): mechanisms and causal evidence. Protocol for an exposure-based cohort study.

Journal:	*BMJ Open*
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2024-085365
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	13-Feb-2024
Complete List of Authors:	Boardman, James; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Andrew, Ruth; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Cardiovascular Science Arseneault, Louise; IoP, King's College London Bastin, Mark; University of Edinburgh, Brain Research Imaging Centre Battersby, Cheryl; Imperial College London, Neonatal Medicine Batty, George; UCL, Cábez, Manuel Blesa; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Cox, Simon; The University of Edinburgh, Psychology Hall, Jill; University of Edinburgh Ingledow, Lauren; Adult Preemie Advocacy Network Marioni, Riccardo; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine Modi, Neena; Imperial College London, Medicine Murphy, Lee; University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Quigley, Alan J.; NHS Lothian, Department of Radiology Reynolds, Rebecca; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Cardiovascular Science Richardson, Hilary; University of Edinburgh, School of Philosophy, Psychology, and Language Sciences Stock, Sarah; The University of Edinburgh Usher Institute of Population Health Sciences and Informatics, Centre for Medical Informatics; Public Health Scotland, Thrippleton, Michael; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Tsanas, Athanasios; University of Edinburgh; The Alan Turing Institute Whalley, Heather; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine
Keywords:	Neonatal intensive & critical care < INTENSIVE & CRITICAL CARE, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Machine Learning, Developmental neurology & neurodisability < PAEDIATRICS, Physiological Stress < Stress, Physiological, Immunity

Preterm birth as a determinant of neurodevelopment and cognition in children (PRENCOG): mechanisms and causal evidence. Protocol for an exposure-based cohort study.

James P. Boardman[1,2*], Ruth Andrew[3], Louise Arseneault[4], Mark E. Bastin[2], Cheryl Battersby[5], G. David Batty[6], Manuel Blesa Cábez[1,2], Simon R Cox[7], Jill Hall[1], Lauren Ingledow[8], Riccardo E. Marioni[9], Neena Modi[5], Lee Murphy[10], Alan J. Quigley[11], Rebecca M. Reynolds[1,3], Hilary Richardson[12], Sarah J. Stock[13], Michael J Thrippleton[2], Athanasios Tsanas[13,14], Heather C. Whalley[2].

[1] Centre for Reproductive Health, Institute for Regeneration and Repair, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[2] Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK
[3] Centre for Cardiovascular Science, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[4] Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, King's College London, London, UK.
[5] Section of Neonatal Medicine, School of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London, London, UK.
[6] Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London, London, UK.
[7] Lothian Birth Cohorts, Department of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[8] Adult Preemie Advocacy Network, UK.
[9] Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine, Institute of Genetics and Cancer, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[10] Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[11] Department of Radiology, Royal Hospital for Children and Young People, NHS Lothian, Edinburgh, UK.
[12] School of Philosophy, Psychology, and Language Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[13] Usher Institute, Edinburgh Medical School, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.
[14] Alan Turing Institute, London, UK.

*Corresponding author: Professor James P Boardman, Centre for Reproductive Health, Institute for Regeneration and Repair, University of Edinburgh, 4-5 Little France Drive, Edinburgh BioQuarter, Edinburgh EH16 4UU, UK.
E: james.boardman@ed.ac.uk

Word count: 3739

Abstract

Introduction

Preterm birth (PTB) is strongly associated with encephalopathy of prematurity (EoP) and neurocognitive impairment. The biological axes linking PTB with atypical brain development are uncertain. We aim to elucidate the roles of neuroendocrine stress activation and immune dysregulation in linking PTB with EoP.

Methods and analysis

PRENCOG is an exposure-based cohort study at the University of Edinburgh of 300 mother-infant dyads comprising 200 preterm (GA <32 weeks, exposed) and 100 term (GA >37 weeks, non-exposed). We collect parental and infant medical, demographic, behavioural, and socioeconomic characteristics, placental tissue, umbilical cord blood, maternal and infant hair, infant saliva, infant dried blood spots, faecal material, and structural and diffusion MRI.

EoP is characterised by MRI using morphometric similarity networks (MSNs), hierarchical complexity (HC), and magnetisation transfer saturation imaging (MTsat). We will conduct: first, multivariable regressions and statistical association assessments to test how PTB-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) relate to MSNs, HC, and or MTsat; second, structural equation modelling to investigate neuroendocrine stress activation and immune dysregulation as mediators of PTB-RFs on features of EoP. PTB-RF selection is informed by the variables that predict real-world educational outcomes, ascertained by linking the UK National Neonatal Research Database with the National Pupil Database.

Ethics and dissemination

A favourable ethical opinion has been given by the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 02 (23/SS/0067) and NHS Lothian Research and Development (2023/0150). Results will be reported to the Medical Research Council, in scientific media, via stakeholder partners, and on a website in accessible language (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog).

Article summary

Strengths and limitations of this study

- The PRENCOG study includes a new cohort of neonates enriched for preterm birth with detailed phenotyping of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, the epigenome, neuroanatomy (brain magnetic resonance imaging), the social graph, demographic and medical characteristics, consent for longer-term follow-up.
- PRENCOG will determine the weighted contributions of multidimensional preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) to neurodevelopmental outcomes and real-world educational performance of children born preterm by linking the UK National Neonatal Research Database and the National Pupil Database.
- Neuroinformatic approaches will identify the biological axes that embed important PTB-RFs in child brain development and determine targets within neuroendocrine stress and immune pathways that lead to atypical brain development.
- Parents and survivors of preterm birth are involved in designing, delivering and disseminating the PRENCOG study and have co-created participant-facing study materials.
- A limitation is that PRENCOG is in a high-income setting, so the generalisability of results to LMIC settings is uncertain.

Key words

Neonatal intensive and critical care, magnetic resonance imaging, machine learning, developmental neurology and neurodisability, physiological stress, immunity.

INTRODUCTION

Background

Globally, preterm birth (PTB) is estimated to affect 13.4 million pregnancies per annum.[1] Over the past two decades, the survival rate of children born preterm has improved due to advances in perinatal medicine, but outcomes remain challenging: 10-15% of children born very preterm (<32 weeks) develop cerebral palsy, 30-50% develop an intellectual disability, and this population is at increased risk of problems with socialisation, behaviour, language, low educational attainment, autism, and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.[2] Adults who were born preterm are more likely to experience a mood disorder, age-related cognitive impairment, schizophrenia, and cardiometabolic disease.[3] PTB accounts for one of the highest numbers of disability-adjusted life years of any single childhood condition.[4] There are no effective treatments for improving brain health after preterm birth, which brings into sharp focus the need to identify protective factors and intervention targets.

The neurobiological basis for adverse neurological, cognitive and psychiatric outcomes following preterm birth is related to cerebral white matter injury and subsequent dysmaturational processes in white matter and neuroaxonal structures collectively termed the 'encephalopathy of prematurity' (EoP).[2] Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is sensitive to features of EoP and so has become an important assessment modality for investigating determinants of brain health in preterm infants.[5 6]

Our premise, based on studies showing that adverse outcomes following PTB are not inevitable,[3 7] is that it is not PTB *per se* that has a deleterious effect on brain development, but rather, it is multiple, often interacting PTB-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs). These are biological, psychosocial, and social/infrastructural and can affect parent or child, or be shared, for instance, maternal/infant stress, infection/inflammation, suboptimal infant nutrition, co-morbidities of PTB, and socioeconomic deprivation, Figure 1.

INSERT Figure 1

Rationale for study

To intervene against the harmful effects of PTB and support child development requires a quantitative understanding of PTB as a complex multidimensional risk exposure and new knowledge about how PTB-RFs modify brain development.

The perinatal stress environment and outcomes after preterm birth

Prenatal exposure to maternal stress affects 10–35% of children worldwide and is associated with adverse neuropsychiatric outcomes[8] Adaptation of the maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis with consequent variation in the transfer of glucocorticoids to the

developing fetus appears to be a key mechanism linking maternal stress to offspring neurodevelopment.[9-11]

Our recent studies suggest this could be an important axis for embedding PTB-RFs in brain development. First, maternal hair cortisol concentrations during pregnancy are associated with newborn amygdala architecture across the whole GA range, indicating that HPA axis activation links the prenatal stress environment to a key neural substrate of socioemotional development in childhood.[12] Second, alterations in placental expression of genes regulating cortisol regeneration and placental transfer consistent with increased fetal glucocorticoid exposure occur in association with lower maternal socioeconomic status.[13] Third, maternal consumption of glycyrrhizin (a potent inhibitor of placental 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, the "barrier" to maternal glucocorticoids), is associated with adverse neurodevelopmental and neuropsychiatric outcomes in children.[14] Fourth, extremely preterm infants (<28 weeks) tend to have blunted cortisol reactivity to vaccination at 4 months, suggesting low GA (or a co-exposure such as repeated painful experiences during neonatal intensive care) programmes HPA axis adaptation. Fifth, neonatal hair glucocorticoids are a marker of both prenatal and postnatal physiological stressors in preterm infants.[15] Finally, chronic HPA axis activation is a plausible mechanistic link between early life stress, altered brain morphology and major depression in adulthood.[16] Based on these studies, we propose that atypical HPA axis activity is triggered by PTB-RFs and is an axis through which multidimensional exposures become embedded in the brain development of preterm infants.

Systemic inflammation and encephalopathy of prematurity

Early studies revealed that neurodevelopmental outcomes are worse if infants are exposed to co-morbidities of preterm birth characterised by systemic inflammation, for example, chorioamnionitis, bloodstream infection, and necrotising enterocolitis.[17 18] This is because inflammation alters oligodendrocyte precursor responses, increases proliferation and death, and impairs maturation into myelin-forming oligodendrocytes.[19] The consequent hypomyelination deprives axons of metabolic/trophic support and insulation for electrical impulse conduction, resulting in EoP.

Emerging evidence indicates that PTB is associated with sustained inflammation.[20 21] Specific mediators of the adaptive and immune responses to preterm birth and its co-morbidities have been linked to MRI features of EoP;[22] however, there are inconsistencies in the broader literature associating inflammation with neurodevelopment, in part because of the absence of standard peripheral biomarkers of low-level systemic, chronic inflammation in neonates, and partly because study designs have relied on a single (or low frequency) measurement of selected proteins that are highly phasic, maturation-dependent, and subject to swift and rapid concentration changes in plasma.

DNA methylation (DNAm) is an epigenetic mechanism that links environmental factors to regulation of gene expression. We propose that epigenetic scores, EpiScores, act as proxies for plasma protein levels and may provide a more accurate reflection of inflammatory exposure.[23 24] EpiScores have been linked to major incident disease outcomes across the lifecourse;[23 25 26] they predict levels of inflammatory proteins and neuroinflammation-related outcomes, including brain structure and cognition in children and adults.[27-31] and DNAm proxies have greater longitudinal stability and stronger associations with cognition than serum measures.[25 32] These observations are of particular interest because age- and birth weight-related differences in DNAm are present across a large number of CpGs.[33-35] Recently, we have shown that PTB is associated with profound and widely distributed changes in the methylome (saliva) that are linked to MRI markers of white matter microstructure,[36] and the EpiScore for C-reactive protein (DNAmCRP) captures the allostatic load of inflammatory burden in preterm infants and associates with EoP.[26]

Aim

To identify the biological axes underlying abnormal brain development in preterm infants. We will characterise brain dysmaturation associated with PTB using neonatal magnetic resonance imaging and use this to investigate the relationship between i) hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis activity and ii) systemic inflammation indexed by DNAm, and brain development.

Hypotheses

i) Atypical activation of the HPA axis leads to EoP, indexed on MRI by dysmaturity (altered chronological brain age), reduced connectome complexity, and markers of hypomyelination.

ii) DNAm proxies of systemic inflammation are present in preterm infants at term equivalent age and are associated with MRI features of EoP.

iii) The effect of PTB-RFs on brain development is mediated by alterations in the neonatal HPA axis and or chronic systemic inflammation.

METHODS AND ANALYSIS

Study design

This is an exposure-based cohort study.

Study setting

Participants are recruited from the women's and children's services of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh (RIE), NHS Lothian**.** The RIE provides maternity and newborn services for residents

of the City of Edinburgh and the Lothians. It receives 7,000 deliveries annually and is the regional centre for all neonatal intensive care in South East Scotland. Approximately 100 infants with a birthweight of <1500 g receive intensive care at the RIE per annum.

Study population

We plan to recruit 300 mother-infant dyads: 200 preterm deliveries with GA <32 weeks (exposed cases) and 100 term deliveries with GA >37 weeks (non-exposed comparators). GA is determined by the first trimester ultrasound scan. Preterm infants are included if a mother booked her pregnancy and delivered at the RIE (study centre) or if a mother booked her pregnancy at a hospital outside the study centre but was transferred to it with her baby *in utero* due to planned or expected birth <32 weeks.

Exclusion criteria: i) Preterm infants who are transferred to the study centre postnatally for intensive care; ii) Infants with congenital anomalies: structural or functional anomalies (e.g., metabolic disorders) that occur during intrauterine life and can be identified prenatally, at birth or later in life (WHO definition); iii) Infants with a contraindication to MRI at 3Tesla.

Participant selection and enrolment

Women who present to the RIE with threatened preterm labour and for whom delivery is planned or expected at less than 32 weeks GA. The comparator group (non-exposed term infants) are born to women who attend the RIE for antenatal care or delivery at >37 weeks GA. Potential participants are identified using NHS systems: maternity TRAK and the neonatal electronic patient record. As with prior work,[37] this will result in a sampling distribution with fewer GA values between 32-37 weeks, but will maximize sampling at important ends of the distribution within practical funding and recruitment constraints. Our analytic strategy, outlined below, will therefore benefit from a relative increase in power under consideration of important assumptions which apply for some but not all variables, including that a linear dose-response effect is present across the GA continuum between term and preterm.[38 39]

Consent to enter the study is sought from each participant after a full explanation has been given, an information leaflet offered, and time allowed for consideration. Signed participant consent is obtained in two stages for the preterm group: first, for data collection from the antenatal period to the first week of postnatal life, and second, for data and samples over the rest of the neonatal period to the end of the study. Signed participant consent for all aspects of the study will be obtained in one stage for the comparator group. Consent to recontact for follow-on studies subject to additional funding is sought.

Outcomes

Identification of targets in neuroendocrine stress and immune pathways that lead to atypical brain development in preterm infants indexed using 3 MRI markers of encephalopathy of prematurity: morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and MTsat.[42] Table 1 summarises the assessment schedule, data collection methods, sample type/domain, and the test or task. Data from cases and controls are collected using the same data collection instruments.

Questionnaire and records

Demographic and clinical information is extracted from the maternal and infant record. The tools to assess cognition, behaviour, well-being and family circumstances are listed in Table 1.

Neuroimaging

Participants are scanned using a Siemens MAGNETOM Prisma 3T MRI clinical scanner (Siemens Healthcare, Erlangen, Germany). For those at term-equivalent age, a 16-channel phased-array paediatric head receive coil is used to acquire sagittal three-dimensional (3D) T2-weighted (T2w) sampling perfection with application-optimized contrasts by using flip angle evolution (SPACE; 1mm isotropic resolution, echo time (TE)=409ms, repetition time (TR)=3200 ms), axial spin-echo echo-planar imaging multishell diffusion MRI (dMRI; 2mm isotropic; 3×b=0 with reverse phase encoding, 16×b=0, 3×b=200, 6×b=500, 64×b=750, 64×b=2500 s mm^{-2} with optimal angular coverage;[43] TR/TE = 3500/78ms), sagittal 3D T1-weighted (T1w) magnetization-prepared rapid acquisition with gradient echo (MPRAGE; 1mm isotropic, TR/TE=1970/4.69ms, inversion time (TI)=1100ms, flip angle (FA)=9°) and B_1^+ field mapping (2.59×2.59×3.00mm) scans. Magnetization transfer (MT) saturation (MTSat) imaging is acquired, comprising three sagittal multi-echo spoiled gradient echo scans (1.6 mm isotropic, TE=2.21, 6.31, 10.41ms): (1) with gaussian MT preparation pulse (offset 1200 Hz, duration 9.984 ms, FA=500°; TR=75ms, FA=5°); (2) proton-density weighted (PDw; TR=75ms, FA=5°) and (3) T1w (TR=15ms, FA=14°); an additional 8 echoes are acquired during the PDw scan to facilitate T_2* and quantitative susceptibility mapping (TE=15.00, 20.00, 25.00, 30.00, 35.00, 40.00, 45.00, 50.00ms).

If the infant stays settled, axial 3D susceptibility-weighted (0.75×0.75×3.0mm, TR/TE=28/20 ms) and axial 2D fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery (FLAIR) BLADE (0.94×0.94×3.0mm, TR/TE/TI=10000/130/2606ms) scans are acquired. Tissue heating and acoustic noise exposure are limited through active noise cancellation and by appropriately setting the gradient slew rate and other pulse sequence parameters. Participants are scanned in *normal*

mode with respect to tissue heating and peripheral nerve stimulation. Further details of the protocol are provided in Supplemental Material File 1.

Conventional images are reported by a paediatric radiologist using a structured system.[44] [45] We use established methods to derive three markers of EoP: morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and MTsat.[42] Images are processed to derive features for secondary analyses, including but not limited to tract segmentations[46] [47] and structural regions of interest.[48]

HPA axis activity (umbilical cord blood and maternal and neonatal hair)

Laboratory analyses of corticosteroids and their precursors and metabolites in plasma (2ml) and hair (>0.3cm 2cm from neonates, up to 3cm from mothers) are conducted at the University of Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Mass Spectrometry Core. We have developed a robust method for steroid extraction from plasma (100µL) and tissues,[49] with quantification of cortisol and related corticosteroids, including cortisone, as well as dexamethasone and its metabolites, simultaneously by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), using a Sciex QTRAP® 6500 (Warrington, UK) operated in positive ion electrospray ionisation with a Waters Acquity™ UPLC system (Manchester, UK).[50]

DNAm (saliva)

DNA from saliva is extracted using prepIT.L2P reagent (DNA Genotek, Ontario, Canada). DNA will be bisulfite converted and methylation measured using Illumina HumanMethylationEPIC BeadChip (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA) at the Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Genetics Core (ECRF), Edinburgh, UK. The epigenetic measures of immune function, EpiScores, are calculated for each participant.[29]

Dried blood spots (umbilical cord blood and neonatal dried blood spot)

Blood spots will be collected using Schleicher and Schuell 903 filter paper (6 x 3.2mm spots per subject). Cards are stored at -20°C in the Centre for Reproductive Health and analysed in batch, subject to funding.[21] [22] [37]

Placenta

Samples are stored at -80°C in the Edinburgh Reproductive Tissue BioBank (ERTBB) for future analyses subject to approvals.

Gut microbiome (faeces)

The gut microbiome plays a role in human health and disease, including child development,[51] and is modified by age at birth, sex, mode of delivery, antibiotic exposure, and feed type.[52-55] The microbiome may mediate interactions of the preterm gut-brain axis.[56-58] Three faecal samples are collected from cases during NICU care, and one from comparators within two weeks of birth. Maternal faecal samples will be collected. Samples will be processed and stored at -80°C for later analyses, subject to funding.

Outcomes measurement

Samples and data will be collected at 3 time points in the perinatal period (Table 1).

Table 1. Schedule of assessments, data collection methods, sample type/domain, and test / task.

Data collection point	Age	Data collection method	Sample type / domain	Test / task	Note
1	Antenatal	administrative/electronic health records & interview	Medical, demographic, SES	Ethnic background and language spoken at home; parents' education and employment; family income; family structure, housing, neighbourhood quality, parents' mental health, social network and support	All participants
				History and exposures: life events, prescribed medications, alcohol, smoking, substances, pregnancy complications	
2	Birth	administrative/electronic health records, questionnaire & tissue	Medical	Peripartum history and exposures, mother and infant	All participants
				Anthropometry	
			Placenta	Structured histopathology rating and storage mRNA levels of glucocorticoid related genes	Collect and store

			Umbilical cord blood	i) 2ml umbilical cord blood; ii) dried blood spot for storage	All participants i) Endogenous glucocorticoids and metabolites (glucocorticoid release); glucocorticoid receptor in cord blood leukocytes (glucocorticoid signalling). ii) Inflammatory markers and DNA (collect and store)
			Hair, infant	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	All participants
			Hair, maternal	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	
			Saliva	Methylome	Term controls
3	Neonatal	tissue	Dried blood spot	Inflammatory markers and DNA	Collect and store, preterm subset.
		tissue	Saliva	DNAm	Preterms at term equivalent age
		tissue	Hair, infant	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	Preterms at term equivalent age
		biosample	Faeces	Microbiome	Collect and store: early stool (cases and controls) and pre-discharge (cases)
		administrative/electronic records & direct observation	Medical	Anthropometry	All participants
			Co-morbidities and exposures	Co-morbidities of preterm birth, medications, feed type and method; health status of control group.	
			Parent IQ	National Adult Reading Test, second edition[a]	
		MRI	Brain structure and connectivity	sMRI, dMRI	Morphometric similarity networks (chronological brain age), hierarchical complexity, magnetisation transfer imaging

		administrative/electronic records & questionnaire	Demographics & medical	Update perinatal history	All participants
				Edinburgh post-natal depression scale[b]	All participants
				Parenting daily hassles[c]	
				World Health Organisation Quality of Life[d]	
				Adult temperament questionnaire – short (v1.3)[e]	

SES, socioeconomic status; s-/d-MRI, structural/diffusion magnetic resonance imaging.
[a]Nelson HE, Wilson J (1991) National Adult Reading Test (NART), NFER-Nelson, Windsor, UK.
[b]Cox, J.L., Holden, J.M., and Sagovsky, R. 1987. Detection of postnatal depression: Development of the 10-item Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. British Journal of Psychiatry 150:782-786.
[c]Crnic K. A., & Greenberg, M. T. (1990). Minor parenting stresses with young children. *Child Development, 61*(5), 1628–1637
[d]WHOQOL-BREF version
[e]Evans, D.E., & Rothbart, M.K. (2007). Development of a model for adult temperament. Journal of Research in Personality, 41, 868-888.

Data analysis

Image processing is carried out at the University of Edinburgh using established pipelines for morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and magnetisation transfer saturation imaging (MTsat).[42] There are two statistical approaches. In the first, multivariable regressions in a predictive framework are used to test whether PTB-RFs are associated with MSNs (brain age), HC (connectome architecture), and MTsat (a marker of myelination). For this we will use standard statistical approaches (hypothesis testing, statistical association computations) and also machine learning methods ranging from feature selection to statistical mapping using widely used tools such as random forests and support vector machines.[59-61] In the second, mediation analyses within a structural equation modelling framework are used to investigate the role of neuroendocrine stress activation and chronic inflammation as mediators of PTB-RFs on features of EoP.[29] This simultaneously characterises associations among HPA axis activation/DNAm, PTB-RFs, and brain features and specifically tests the hypothesis that stress and/or chronic inflammation partly and significantly mediate associations between PTB-RFs and brain development.

Preterm birth-risk factor selection

PTB-RF selection is informed by the results of a national population-based cohort study that is a part of the PRENCOG programme. In summary, the weighted contributions of multidimensional PTB-RFs to neurodevelopmental outcomes and the real-world educational performance of children born preterm will be determined by linking the electronic health records of >100,000 infants born in England and held in the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to the National Pupil Database (NPD). The NNRD is a Health Research Authority approved National Information Asset that contains detailed, quality-assured data (Neonatal Data Set; NHS Information Standard DAPB1595) extracted from Electronic Patient Records[62 63]. The NPD is a key Department for Education data store covering attainment for learners in England. Ethical and regulatory approvals for this record-linkage and analysis are granted to C.B. (https://www.neowonder.org.uk, REC reference 21/EM/0130).

Sample size

The sample size for groupwise comparisons of image data using biological variables is based on properties of the chosen EoP image phenotypes,[40 41] and term and preterm differences we have observed in predictor variables (i) hair cortisol concentrations:[15] 401pg/mg(262-615) versus 82pg/mg(55-169), respectively; and (ii) group differences in DNAmCRP EpiScores.[26] To maximize reproducibility, we will use (i) open access neuroimaging protocols and standard operating procedures for sampling and analysis of biosamples, (ii) behavioural assessment with clinical, dimensional and trait measures, multiple informants, direct observation and

biometric data, (iii) recommended reporting standards for neuroimaging, HPA axis activity and DNAm, (iv) pre-specified blind data processing, (v) analysis pre-registration, and (vi) source code and data sharing. All manuscripts will be posted on pre-print sites to facilitate another layer of peer review including critical insights into methodology.

Patient and Public Involvement

The research questions were informed by parent priorities for research about childhood outcomes following preterm birth,[64] attitudes of longitudinal cohort participants towards recent opportunities and controversies within health data science,[65] and stakeholders. The stakeholder groups are the Adult Preemie Advocacy Network (APAN, a network of adults who were born preterm, co-author L.I.), and an 8-member parent advisory group. Stakeholders co-designed the research questions, reviewed the content of all participant-facing materials, including the participant information sheet and graphics (Figure 2, Figure 3), and informed our dissemination strategy. We commissioned a graphic design artist to create the PRENCOG study logo, a participant-facing infographic, and a video animation to support recruitment (https://media.ed.ac.uk/media/Prencog_Neonatal/1_9llqdgsd).

INSERT Figure 2

INSERT Figure 3

Related work

Children born preterm and term comparators enrolled in a separate longitudinal study (Theirworld Edinburgh Birth Cohort, TEBC) are invited for behavioural assessments at age five, as described in the TEBC protocol[37]. With funding from the PRENCOG programme, MRI data are acquired at this time point. We have added the following behavioural tasks to those listed in the TEBC protocol: Theory of Mind booklet task,[66] executive functions (Early Childhood Inhibitory Touchscreen Task[67], CORSI block tapping task,[68] and prohibited toy task),[69] exploratory play (Novel toy task), and reading (from the Woodcock-Johnson IV subscales).

The goal is to define the functional and structural neural substrates of critical cognitive functions in preterm children and, using perinatal data, characterize factors that shape neurocognitive development at 5 years of age.

Five-year-old participants are scanned using a 32-channel phased-array adult head receive coil to acquire sagittal 3D T1w MPRAGE (1mm isotropic, TR/TE/TI=2500/4.69/1180ms, FA=7°), sagittal 3D T2w SPACE (0.9mm isotropic, TR/TE=3200/407ms), axial 2D T2w FLAIR (0.94×0.94×3.0mm , TR/TE/TI=9500/124/2556ms) and axial spin-echo echo-planar imaging multishell dMRI (2mm isotropic; 3×b=0 with reverse phase encoding, 15×b=0, 3×b=200,

6×b=500 , 64×b=1000, 64×b=2000 s mm^{-2} with optimal angular coverage;[43] TR/TE = 2800/82ms) scans. MTsat imaging is acquired, comprising three sagittal multi-echo spoiled gradient echo scans (1.6mm isotropic, TE=2.29, 6.33, 10.37ms): (1) with MT preparation pulse as above (TR=35ms, FA=5°), (2) PDw (TR=35ms, FA=5°) and (3) T1w (TR=15ms, FA=18°). B_0 field mapping (2.3mm isotropic) is acquired prior to three functional MRI scans, which are acquired using 2D gradient echo echo-planar imaging (2.3 mm isotropic, TR/TE=1000/30ms, FA=60°). During the functional MRI scans, children view selected movies that are age-appropriate, engaging, and enable characterising neural correlates of several cognitive functions. Further details of the protocol are provided in Supplemental material file 2.

We use an information booklet, an animation (https://media.ed.ac.uk/media/PRENCOG_5%20YEAR%20OLD%20APPOINTMENT_ANIMATION/1_akzmmsc4) and a mock scan to acclimate five-year old participants to the MRI environment and to train them to stay very still (i.e., <2mm motion).[70] The children use in-ear headphones to listen to the soundtrack of movies and for communication with the researchers operating the scan in the control room. The researchers communicate with children approximately every five minutes during the scan; children respond by speaking aloud. The in-ear headphones reduce the MRI noise to safe levels; soft pads offer additional hearing protection and help to stabilise children's heads. An additional member of the research team stands near the child's feet and the bore of the scanner to monitor the child during the scan. If the child moves, this researcher pats the child's leg as a reminder to stay still.

We will use functional, structural, and diffusion MRI data to investigate differences in brain structure and function as a function of gestational age, in five-year-old children. Our analyses will include focused studies of responses in specific functional networks that underly particular cognitive domains (e.g., social cognition, attention, language, reading), as well as whole-brain studies characterising distributed impacts of preterm birth (e.g., on white matter tract integrity, MTsat, network architecture, and cortical morphology). These data also enable longitudinal studies of brain structure, given that participants completed structural and diffusion MRI scans as neonates. This line of work will build directly on evidence from the neonatal scans by testing for sustained impacts of gestational age on brain development at age five years[40-42]. As described above, we will also investigate the relative roles of other risk and protective factors (e.g., SES,[48] maternal stress,[12] infant nutrition,[71] and early linguistic environment[72]) on neurocognitive development in children born preterm.

ETHICS AND DISSEMINATION

Ethics approval

Ethical favourable opinion for all neonatal studies has been obtained from the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 02 (23/SS/0067) and NHS Lothian Research and Development (2023/0150). A favourable ethical opinion for data collection and analyses in related work in 5-year-olds has been provided by the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 01 (16/SS/0154).

Safety considerations

We do not anticipate risk from any of the biosample collections or questionnaires.

The MRI scanner generates loud acoustic noise, so flexible earplugs and earmuffs are used to prevent noise discomfort and to encourage infants to sleep. We use established procedures described ensuring infant safety and physiological stability during imaging.[37] The infant has continuous monitoring of vital signs (heart rate and oxygen saturation) with an MR conditional patient monitor. The attending clinical practitioner will record observations every 5 minutes until 1 hour after the infant has woken up, and the scan will be stopped if there are any abnormalities in monitoring. Full neonatal resuscitation facilities are available on site. SOPs for ensuring safety in the MRI environment are in place at the Edinburgh Imaging facility.

Data statement

Requests for access to de-identified, anonymised data are governed by a Data Access and Collaboration Policy (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog/about-prencog/for-researchers). Code used for main analyses is available here: https://git.ecdf.ed.ac.uk/jbrl/. We will be making source code we develop as part of the project freely available in standard repositories (e.g., GitHub) upon publication.

The University of Edinburgh provides a DataVault data retention service to archive data underlying research outputs from this study: https://doi.org/10.7488/e65499db-2263-4d3c-9335-55ae6d49af2b.

Dissemination

Statistical analysis plans for the main analyses will be published on Open Science Framework. Results will be reported to the UKRI Medical Research Council. They will be presented at national and international scientific conferences and summarised on a study-specific website in lay form and via a newsletter for families (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog). They will be published on preprint servers and in peer-reviewed publications. At the end of the programme of work, we will co-create with stakeholders a scientific animation to illustrate the research insights and offer accessible and digestible information to families. Stakeholders (APAN) will disseminate main findings via their social media channels and

website. We will engage with the University of Edinburgh public relations and media office to ensure maximum publicity and benefit.

Author statement

JPB, CB, GDB, MBC, SRC, HR, REM, NM, AT, HCW, JH, and RMR: conceptualisation; methodology; funding acquisition. JPB, HR: writing – original draft. CB, GDB, MBC, SRC, HR, REM, NM, AT, HCW, JH, MEB, MJT, RA, LA, LI, LM, AJQ, SJS, RMR: methodology; writing – review and editing.

Funding statement

This work is supported by a United Kingdom Research and Innovation Medical Research Council programme grant (MR/X003434/1).

Acknowledgements

The participants are scanned in the Edinburgh Imaging Facility at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh with funding from The Wellcome Trust, Dunhill Medical Trust, Edinburgh and Lothians Research Foundation, Theirworld, The Muir Maxwell Trust and other sources. Five-year-old participants scanned in related work are part of a cohort study funded initially by Theirworld (www.theirworld.org). The authors are grateful to the families who consent to take part. For the purpose of open access, the authors have applied a CC-BY public copyright licence to any Author Accepted Manuscript version arising from this submission.

Competing interests statement

R.E.M. is a scientific advisor to Optima Partners and the Epigenetic Clock Development Foundation. N.M. is the Chief Investigator for the National Neonatal Research Database. L.M. has received speaker and consultancy fees from Illumina.

Figure legends

Figure 1. Preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) linked with altered cognition in children, proposed biological pathways that transmit risk to atypical brain development/outcome, and image biomarkers for delineating upstream pathways and predicting risk and resilience.

Figure 2. Co-designed PRENCOG logo, available in black and white.

Figure 3. Co-designed participant-facing infographic.

References

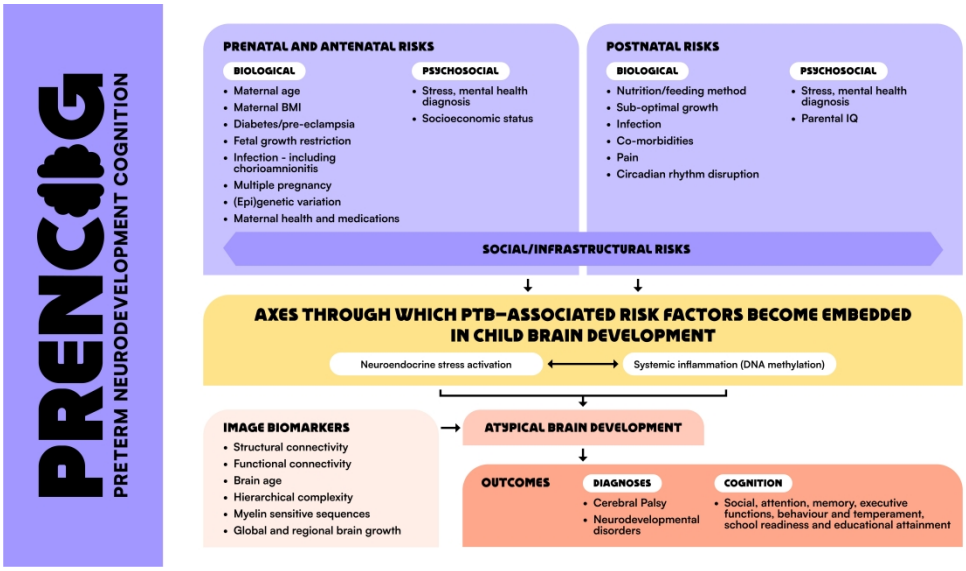
1. Lawn JE, Ohuma EO, Bradley E, et al. Small babies, big risks: global estimates of prevalence and mortality for vulnerable newborns to accelerate change and improve counting. *Lancet* 2023;401(10389):1707-19. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(23)00522-6 [published Online First: 20230508]
2. Volpe JJ. Dysmaturation of Premature Brain: Importance, Cellular Mechanisms, and Potential Interventions. *Pediatr Neurol* 2019;95:42-66. doi: 10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2019.02.016 [published Online First: 2019/04/13]
3. Johnson S, Marlow N. Early and long-term outcome of infants born extremely preterm. *Arch Dis Child* 2017;102(1):97-102. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2015-309581 [published Online First: 2016/08/12]
4. Blencowe H, Vos T, Lee AC, et al. Estimates of neonatal morbidities and disabilities at regional and global levels for 2010: introduction, methods overview, and relevant findings from the Global Burden of Disease study. *Pediatr Res* 2013;74 Suppl 1:4-16. doi: 10.1038/pr.2013.203
5. Batalle D, Edwards AD, O'Muircheartaigh J. Annual Research Review: Not just a small adult brain: understanding later neurodevelopment through imaging the neonatal brain. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2018;59(4):350-71. doi: 10.1111/jcpp.12838 [published Online First: 2017/11/07]
6. Boardman JP, Counsell SJ. Invited Review: Factors associated with atypical brain development in preterm infants: insights from magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 2020;46(5):413-21. doi: 10.1111/nan.12589 [published Online First: 2019/11/21]
7. Twilhaar ES, Wade RM, de Kieviet JF, et al. Cognitive Outcomes of Children Born Extremely or Very Preterm Since the 1990s and Associated Risk Factors: A Meta-analysis and Meta-regression. *JAMA Pediatr* 2018;172(4):361-67. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.5323 [published Online First: 2018/02/21]
8. Van den Bergh BRH, van den Heuvel MI, Lahti M, et al. Prenatal developmental origins of behavior and mental health: The influence of maternal stress in pregnancy. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2020;117:26-64. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2017.07.003 [published Online First: 2017/08/02]
9. Buss C, Davis EP, Shahbaba B, et al. Maternal cortisol over the course of pregnancy and subsequent child amygdala and hippocampus volumes and affective problems. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2012;109(20):E1312-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1201295109 [published Online First: 20120423]
10. Moisiadis VG, Matthews SG. Glucocorticoids and fetal programming part 2: Mechanisms. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2014;10(7):403-11. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2014.74 [published Online First: 20140527]
11. Graham AM, Rasmussen JM, Entringer S, et al. Maternal Cortisol Concentrations During Pregnancy and Sex-Specific Associations With Neonatal Amygdala Connectivity and Emerging Internalizing Behaviors. *Biol Psychiatry* 2019;85(2):172-81. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2018.06.023 [published Online First: 20180707]
12. Stoye DQ, Blesa M, Sullivan G, et al. Maternal cortisol is associated with neonatal amygdala microstructure and connectivity in a sexually dimorphic manner. *Elife* 2020;9 doi: 10.7554/eLife.60729 [published Online First: 2020/11/25]
13. Raikkonen K, O'Reilly JR, Pesonen AK, et al. Associations between maternal level of education and occupational status with placental glucocorticoid regeneration and sensitivity. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 2014;81(2):175-82. doi: 10.1111/cen.12412 [published Online First: 2014/01/22]
14. Raikkonen K, Martikainen S, Pesonen AK, et al. Maternal Licorice Consumption During Pregnancy and Pubertal, Cognitive, and Psychiatric Outcomes in Children. *Am J Epidemiol* 2017;185(5):317-28. doi: 10.1093/aje/kww172 [published Online First: 2017/02/06]

15. Stoye DQ, Sullivan G, Galdi P, et al. Perinatal determinants of neonatal hair glucocorticoid concentrations. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2021;128:105223. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2021.105223 [published Online First: 2021/04/21]
16. Green C, Stolicyn A, Harris MA, et al. Hair glucocorticoids are associated with childhood adversity, depressive symptoms and reduced global and lobar grey matter in Generation Scotland. *Transl Psychiatry* 2021;11(1):523. doi: 10.1038/s41398-021-01644-9 [published Online First: 20211012]
17. Wu YW. Systematic review of chorioamnionitis and cerebral palsy. *MentRetardDevDisabilResRev* 2002;8(1):25-29.
18. Stoll BJ, Hansen NI, Adams-Chapman I, et al. Neurodevelopmental and growth impairment among extremely low-birth-weight infants with neonatal infection. *JAMA* 2004;292(19):2357-65. doi: 10.1001/jama.292.19.2357 [published Online First: 2004/11/18]
19. Fleiss B, Gressens P. Neuroprotection of the preterm brain. *Handb Clin Neurol* 2019;162:315-28. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-64029-1.00015-1
20. Dammann O, Allred EN, Fichorova RN, et al. Duration of Systemic Inflammation in the First Postnatal Month Among Infants Born Before the 28th Week of Gestation. *Inflammation* 2016;39(2):672-7. doi: 10.1007/s10753-015-0293-z
21. Sullivan G, Galdi P, Borbye-Lorenzen N, et al. Preterm Birth Is Associated With Immune Dysregulation Which Persists in Infants Exposed to Histologic Chorioamnionitis. *Front Immunol* 2021;12:722489. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2021.722489 [published Online First: 2021/09/14]
22. Sullivan G, Galdi P, Cabez MB, et al. Interleukin-8 dysregulation is implicated in brain dysmaturation following preterm birth. *Brain Behav Immun* 2020;90:311-18. doi: 10.1016/j.bbi.2020.09.007 [published Online First: 2020/09/14]
23. Gadd DA, Hillary RF, McCartney DL, et al. Epigenetic scores for the circulating proteome as tools for disease prediction. *Elife* 2022;11 doi: 10.7554/eLife.71802 [published Online First: 20220113]
24. Hillary RF, Ng HK, McCartney DL, et al. Blood-based epigenome-wide analyses of chronic low-grade inflammation across diverse population cohorts. *medRxiv* 2023:2023.11.02.23298000. doi: 10.1101/2023.11.02.23298000
25. Stevenson AJ, McCartney DL, Hillary RF, et al. Characterisation of an inflammation-related epigenetic score and its association with cognitive ability. *Clin Epigenetics* 2020;12(1):113. doi: 10.1186/s13148-020-00903-8 [published Online First: 2020/07/29]
26. Conole ELS, Vaher K, Cabez MB, et al. Immuno-epigenetic signature derived in saliva associates with the encephalopathy of prematurity and perinatal inflammatory disorders. *Brain Behav Immun* 2023;110:322-38. doi: 10.1016/j.bbi.2023.03.011 [published Online First: 20230321]
27. Stenvinkel P, Karimi M, Johansson S, et al. Impact of inflammation on epigenetic DNA methylation - a novel risk factor for cardiovascular disease? *J Intern Med* 2007;261(5):488-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2796.2007.01777.x
28. Freytag V, Carrillo-Roa T, Milnik A, et al. A peripheral epigenetic signature of immune system genes is linked to neocortical thickness and memory. *Nat Commun* 2017;8:15193. doi: 10.1038/ncomms15193 [published Online First: 20170426]
29. Conole ELS, Stevenson AJ, Maniega SM, et al. DNA Methylation and Protein Markers of Chronic Inflammation and Their Associations With Brain and Cognitive Aging. *Neurology* 2021 doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000012997 [published Online First: 2021/11/19]
30. McCartney DL, Hillary RF, Conole ELS, et al. Blood-based epigenome-wide analyses of cognitive abilities. *medRxiv* 2021:2021.05.24.21257698. doi: 10.1101/2021.05.24.21257698
31. Raffington L, Tanksley P, Vinnik L, et al. Socially stratified DNA-methylation profiles are associated with disparities in child and adolescent mental health. *medRxiv* 2021:2021.09.17.21263582. doi: 10.1101/2021.09.17.21263582

32. Stevenson AJ, McCartney DL, Harris SE, et al. Trajectories of inflammatory biomarkers over the eighth decade and their associations with immune cell profiles and epigenetic ageing. *Clin Epigenetics* 2018;10(1):159. doi: 10.1186/s13148-018-0585-x [published Online First: 20181220]
33. Spiers H, Hannon E, Schalkwyk LC, et al. Methylomic trajectories across human fetal brain development. *Genome Res* 2015;25(3):338-52. doi: 10.1101/gr.180273.114 [published Online First: 2015/02/05]
34. Kupers LK, Monnereau C, Sharp GC, et al. Meta-analysis of epigenome-wide association studies in neonates reveals widespread differential DNA methylation associated with birthweight. *Nat Commun* 2019;10(1):1893. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-09671-3 [published Online First: 2019/04/25]
35. McCartney DL, Min JL, Richmond RC, et al. Genome-wide association studies identify 137 genetic loci for DNA methylation biomarkers of aging. *Genome Biol* 2021;22(1):194. doi: 10.1186/s13059-021-02398-9 [published Online First: 2021/07/01]
36. Wheater ENW, Galdi P, McCartney DL, et al. DNA methylation in relation to gestational age and brain dysmaturation in preterm infants. *Brain Commun* 2022;4(2):fcac056. doi: 10.1093/braincomms/fcac056 [published Online First: 20220308]
37. Boardman JP, Hall J, Thrippleton MJ, et al. Impact of preterm birth on brain development and long-term outcome: protocol for a cohort study in Scotland. *BMJ Open* 2020;10(3):e035854. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-035854 [published Online First: 2020/03/07]
38. Preacher KJ. Extreme groups designs. Hoboken, NJ.: ohn Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2015:1189-1192.
39. Fisher JE, Guha A, Heller W, et al. Extreme-Groups Designs in Studies of Dimensional Phenomena: Advantages, Caveats, and Recommendations. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2020;129(1):14-20. doi: 10.1037/abn0000480
40. Galdi P, Blesa M, Stoye DQ, et al. Neonatal morphometric similarity mapping for predicting brain age and characterizing neuroanatomic variation associated with preterm birth. *Neuroimage Clin* 2020;25:102195. doi: 10.1016/j.nicl.2020.102195 [published Online First: 2020/02/12]
41. Blesa M, Galdi P, Cox SR, et al. Hierarchical Complexity of the Macro-Scale Neonatal Brain. *Cereb Cortex* 2020 doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhaa345 [published Online First: 2020/12/07]
42. Cábez MB, Vaher K, York EN, et al. Characterisation of the neonatal brain using myelin-sensitive magnetisation transfer imaging. *Imaging Neuroscience* 2023;1:1-17. doi: 10.1162/imag_a_00017
43. Caruyer E, Lenglet C, Sapiro G, et al. Design of multishell sampling schemes with uniform coverage in diffusion MRI. *Magn Reson Med* 2013;69(6):1534-40. doi: 10.1002/mrm.24736 [published Online First: 20130426]
44. Woodward LJ, Anderson PJ, Austin NC, et al. Neonatal MRI to predict neurodevelopmental outcomes in preterm infants. *NEnglJ Med* 2006;355(7):685-94.
45. Leuchter RH, Gui L, Poncet A, et al. Association between early administration of high-dose erythropoietin in preterm infants and brain MRI abnormality at term-equivalent age. *Jama* 2014;312(8):817-24. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.9645 [published Online First: 2014/08/27]
46. Telford EJ, Cox SR, Fletcher-Watson S, et al. A latent measure explains substantial variance in white matter microstructure across the newborn human brain. *Brain Struct Funct* 2017;222(9):4023-33. doi: 10.1007/s00429-017-1455-6 [published Online First: 2017/06/08]
47. Vaher K, Galdi P, Blesa Cabez M, et al. General factors of white matter microstructure from DTI and NODDI in the developing brain. *Neuroimage* 2022;254:119169. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2022.119169 [published Online First: 20220401]
48. McKinnon K, Galdi P, Blesa-Cabez M, et al. Association of Preterm Birth and Socioeconomic Status With Neonatal Brain Structure. *JAMA Netw Open*

2023;6(5):e2316067. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.16067 [published Online First: 20230501]
49. Laforest S, Pelletier M, Denver N, et al. Estrogens and Glucocorticoids in Mammary Adipose Tissue: Relationships with Body Mass Index and Breast Cancer Features. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2020;105(4) doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgz268
50. Stirrat LI, Just G, Homer NZM, et al. Glucocorticoids are lower at delivery in maternal, but not cord blood of obese pregnancies. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):10263. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-10266-5 [published Online First: 20170831]
51. Vaher K, Bogaert D, Richardson H, et al. Microbiome-gut-brain axis in brain development, cognition and behavior during infancy and early childhood. *Developmental Review* 2022;66:101038. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dr.2022.101038
52. Cong X, Xu W, Janton S, et al. Gut Microbiome Developmental Patterns in Early Life of Preterm Infants: Impacts of Feeding and Gender. *PLoS One* 2016;11(4):e0152751. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0152751 [published Online First: 2016/04/26]
53. Gasparrini AJ, Wang B, Sun X, et al. Persistent metagenomic signatures of early-life hospitalization and antibiotic treatment in the infant gut microbiota and resistome. *Nat Microbiol* 2019;4(12):2285-97. doi: 10.1038/s41564-019-0550-2 [published Online First: 20190909]
54. Aguilar-Lopez M, Dinsmoor AM, Ho TTB, et al. A systematic review of the factors influencing microbial colonization of the preterm infant gut. *Gut Microbes* 2021;13(1):1-33. doi: 10.1080/19490976.2021.1884514
55. Kumbhare SV, Jones WD, Fast S, et al. Source of human milk (mother or donor) is more important than fortifier type (human or bovine) in shaping the preterm infant microbiome. *Cell Rep Med* 2022;3(9):100712. doi: 10.1016/j.xcrm.2022.100712 [published Online First: 20220826]
56. Roze JC, Ancel PY, Marchand-Martin L, et al. Assessment of Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Practices and Preterm Newborn Gut Microbiota and 2-Year Neurodevelopmental Outcomes. *JAMA Netw Open* 2020;3(9):e2018119. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18119 [published Online First: 20200901]
57. Liu XK, Cong XM, Li G, et al. Multivariate log-contrast regression with sub-compositional predictors: Testing the association between preterm infants' gut microbiome and neurobehavioral outcomes. *Stat Med* 2022;41(3):580-94. doi: 10.1002/sim.9273
58. Seki D, Mayer M, Hausmann B, et al. Aberrant gut-microbiota-immune-brain axis development in premature neonates with brain damage. *Cell Host Microbe* 2021;29(10):1558-+. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2021.08.004
59. Tsanas A. Relevance, redundancy, and complementarity trade-off (RRCT): A principled, generic, robust feature-selection tool. *Patterns (N Y)* 2022;3(5):100471. doi: 10.1016/j.patter.2022.100471 [published Online First: 20220331]
60. Valavani E, Blesa M, Galdi P, et al. Language function following preterm birth: prediction using machine learning. *Pediatr Res* 2022;92(2):480-89. doi: 10.1038/s41390-021-01779-x [published Online First: 20211011]
61. Tsanas AL, M. A.; Mcsharry, P. E. A methodology for the analysis of medical data. In: Sturmberg JPM, C. M, ed. Handbook of Systems and Complexity in Health: Springer 2013:113-15.
62. Modi N, Ashby D, Battersby C, et al. Developing routinely recorded clinical data from electronic patient records as a national resource to improve neonatal health care: the Medicines for Neonates research programme. Southampton (UK)2019.
63. Battersby C, Statnikov Y, Santhakumaran S, et al. The United Kingdom National Neonatal Research Database: A validation study. *PLoS One* 2018;13(8):e0201815. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201815 [published Online First: 20180816]
64. Ginnell L, Boardman JP, Reynolds RM, et al. Parent priorities for research and communication concerning childhood outcomes following preterm birth. *Wellcome Open Res* 2021;6:151. doi: 10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16863.2 [published Online First: 2021/11/11]

65. Beange I, Kirkham EJ, Fletcher-Watson S, et al. Using a knowledge exchange event to assess study participants' attitudes to research in a rapidly evolving research context. *Wellcome Open Res* 2020;5:24. doi: 10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15651.2 [published Online First: 2020/09/15]
66. Sotomayor-Enriquez K, Gweon H, Saxe R, et al. Open dataset of theory of mind reasoning in early to middle childhood. *Data Brief* 2024;52:109905. doi: 10.1016/j.dib.2023.109905 [published Online First: 20231202]
67. Holmboe K, Larkman C, de Klerk C, et al. The early childhood inhibitory touchscreen task: A new measure of response inhibition in toddlerhood and across the lifespan. *PLoS One* 2021;16(12):e0260695. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0260695 [published Online First: 20211202]
68. Kessels RP, van Zandvoort MJ, Postma A, et al. The Corsi Block-Tapping Task: standardization and normative data. *Appl Neuropsychol* 2000;7(4):252-8. doi: 10.1207/S15324826AN0704_8
69. Blain-Briere B, Bouchard C, Bigras N. The role of executive functions in the pragmatic skills of children age 4-5. *Front Psychol* 2014;5:240. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00240 [published Online First: 20140320]
70. de Bie HM, Boersma M, Wattjes MP, et al. Preparing children with a mock scanner training protocol results in high quality structural and functional MRI scans. *Eur J Pediatr* 2010;169(9):1079-85. doi: 10.1007/s00431-010-1181-z [published Online First: 20100313]
71. Sullivan G, Vaher K, Blesa M, et al. Breast Milk Exposure is Associated With Cortical Maturation in Preterm Infants. *Ann Neurol* 2023;93(3):591-603. doi: 10.1002/ana.26559 [published Online First: 20221209]
72. Ruffman T, Slade L, Crowe E. The relation between children's and mothers' mental state language and theory-of-mind understanding. *Child Dev* 2002;73(3):734-51. doi: 10.1111/1467-8624.00435 [published Online First: 2002/06/01]

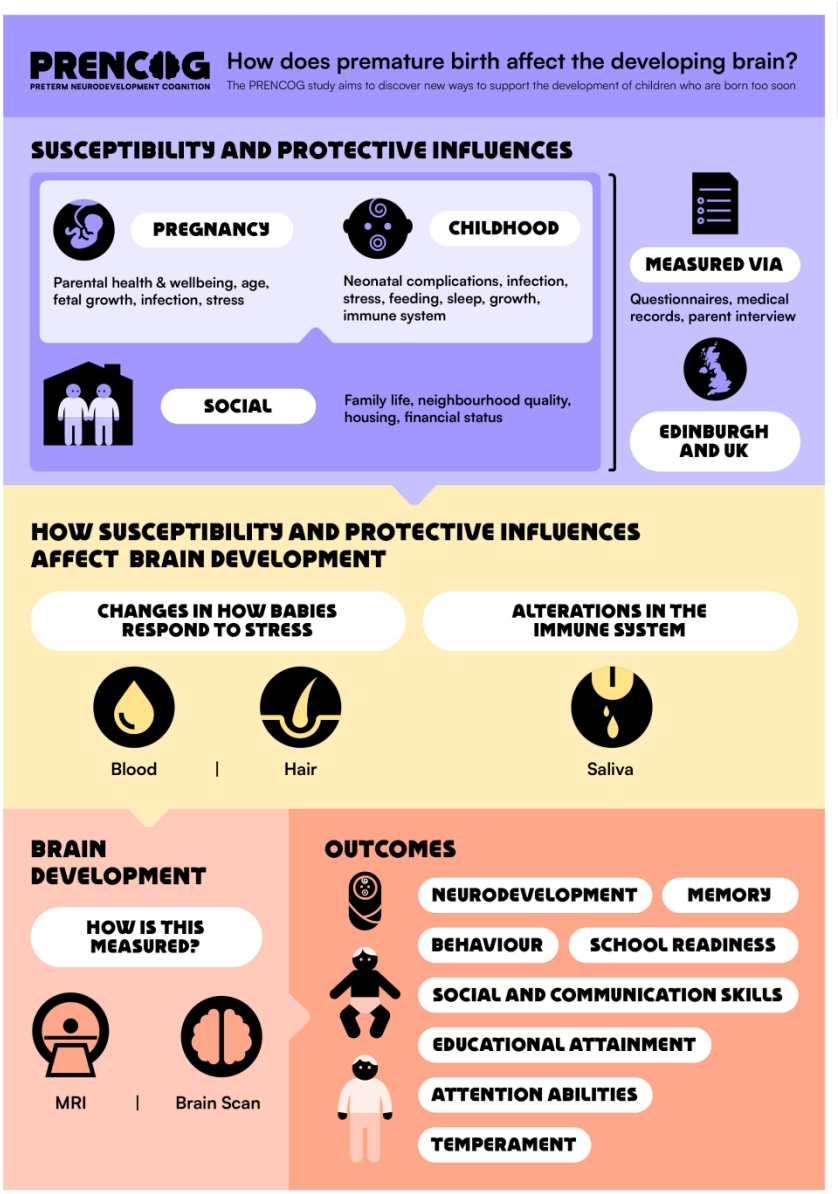


Preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) linked with altered cognition in children, proposed biological pathways that transmit risk to atypical brain development/outcome, and image biomarkers for delineating upstream pathways and predicting risk and resilience.

677x381mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Co-designed PRENCOG logo, available in black and white.

2248x481mm (113 x 113 DPI)



Co-designed participant-facing infographic.

209x297mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Table of contents

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\localizer_neonate

TA: 0:12 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.5×0.5×7.0 mmPAT: Off Rel. SNR: 1.00 : fl

Properties

Prio recon	On
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms
Averages	2
Concatenations	3
Filter	Prescan Normalize, Elliptical filter
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms
TD	0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	20 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	2
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1

Contrast - Dynamic

Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	91 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	On

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	None

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	On

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
TR	7.5 ms
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	3

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm

Geometry - AutoAlign

Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slice-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	7.5 ms
Concatenations	3
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	91 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	3

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	20 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	1
TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 1

Dimension	2D
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Allowed
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Bandwidth	320 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	None
RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Fast
Excitation	Slice-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	0 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_haste_localiser

TA: 6.0 s PM: REF Voxel size: 0.7×0.7×4.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : h

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
TR	1500.0 ms
TE	94 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize, Elliptical filter
Coil elements	HE1-4

Contrast - Common

TR	1500.0 ms
TE	94 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	150 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
Base resolution	320
Phase resolution	80 %
Phase partial Fourier	4/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	On

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
TR	1500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - AutoAlign

Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1500.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	80 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	7.22 ms
Bandwidth	601 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Whisper
Hyperecho	Off
Turbo factor	256

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	60 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_blade_v3

TA: 2:29 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.7×0.7×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qtseBR_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	4100.0 ms
TE	207 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	4
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	4100.0 ms
TE	207 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	90 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	320
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	4100.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	4

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2
R	1.2 mm
P	40.0 mm
H	50.2 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	4100.0 ms
Concatenations	4

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	4

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Common

StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	10.9 ms
Bandwidth	363 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	8
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Fast
Hyperecho	On
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	36

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_space_sag_p4_iso_v2x

TA: 2:13 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : spcR

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	3200 ms
TE	409 ms
Averages	1.4
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3200 ms
TE	409 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Blood suppr.	Off
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1.4
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Allowed
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	3200 ms
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0
R	1.2 mm
P	36.9 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	90.00 deg
F >> H	128 mm
A >> P	192 mm
R >> L	160 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
Trigger delay	0 ms
TR	3200 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off

Inline - Common

Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Flow comp.	No
Echo spacing	4.4 ms
Adiabatic-mode	Off
Bandwidth	592 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Echo train duration	1034 ms
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
Flip angle mode	T2 var
Turbo factor	282

Sequence - Assistant

Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_dummy

TA: 0:28 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_rev

TA: 0:28 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	MDDW
Diff. directions	6
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	MDDW

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	6
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_pt1

TA: 4:29 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	-90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	-90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	750 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	750 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_pt2

TA: 5:01 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	-90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	-90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	80
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2500 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	80
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2500 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MPRAGE-v4

TA: 3:09 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	20 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN;SP1

Contrast - Common

TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1100 ms
Flip angle	9 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	160
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	1970.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7
R	1.1 mm
P	38.9 mm
F	20.7 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
Coil Focus	Flat
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	160 mm
F >> H	160 mm
R >> L	160 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	4.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1970.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1100 ms
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off

Inline - Common

Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Measurements	1
TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Asymmetric echo	Off
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	10.8 ms
Bandwidth	140 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Incr. Gradient spoiling	Off
Turbo factor	160

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\B1Map_tra

TA: 0:19 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.6×2.6×3.0 mmPAT: Off Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	31
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
TE	2.5 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	9500.0 ms
TE	2.5 ms
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	8 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	64
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	None

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	31
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6
R	0.6 mm
P	2.2 mm
H	11.6 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Adjustments

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	156 mm
A >> P	166 mm
F >> H	138 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slice-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	2D
Asymmetric echo	Allowed
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Echo spacing	5 ms
Bandwidth	580 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Slice-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Turbo factor	60

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatOn_neonate_v3

TA: 2:36 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
MTC	On
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	75.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatOff_neonate_v3

TA: 2:36 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms
TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms
TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None

Contrast - Common

Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low

System - Tx/Rx

Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	75.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Noise threshold	20
Save original images	On
MapIt	T2* map
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	11
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Inline - MapIt

TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	11
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 4	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 5	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 6	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 7	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 8	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 9	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 10	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 11	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatT1_neonate_v3

TA: 0:31 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	14 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	15.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	15.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	14 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\SWI_v2

TA: 2:23 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.8×0.8×3.0 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qswi_r

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	20.0 %
Slices per slab	40
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
Base resolution	320
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice oversampling	20.0 %
Slices per slab	40
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
TR	28.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2
L	0.0 mm
A	2.3 mm
H	2.2 mm
Initial Rotation	89.61 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	89.61 deg
R >> L	203 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	120 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slab-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	28.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	1
TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Yes
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth	120 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Slab-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_blade_dark-fluid_tra_v3

TA: 3:22 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qtirB_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	10000.0 ms
TE	130 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	2
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	10000.0 ms
TE	130 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2606 ms
Flip angle	130 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Freeze suppressed tissue	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	256
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	10000.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	2

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	Parallel F
Gap	10 mm
Thickness	70 mm

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	240 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	120 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	10000.0 ms
Concatenations	2

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2606 ms
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	2

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	8.64 ms
Bandwidth	362 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	9
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Hyperecho	Off
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	28

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Table of contents

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\AAHead_Scout_32ch-head-coil

TA: 0:14 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : fl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	On
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	128
FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms
Flip angle	8 deg

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1

Resolution - Common

FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
Base resolution	160
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	69 %
Phase partial Fourier	6/8
Slice partial Fourier	6/8
Trajectory	Cartesian

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1

Resolution - iPAT

Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	128
FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
TR	3.15 ms
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Series	Ascending
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Flip angle	8 deg
Measurements	1
Time to center	6.2 s

Inline - Inline

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	8 deg
Measurements	1

Inline - MapIt

Contrasts	1
TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Asymmetric echo	Weak
Contrasts	1
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Bandwidth	540 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t1_mprage_sag

TA: 3:45 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1180 ms
Flip angle	7 deg
Fat suppr.	Water excit. fast
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	2500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	256 mm
R >> L	192 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2500.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1180 ms
Fat suppr.	Water excit. fast
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	7 deg
Measurements	1
TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Asymmetric echo	Off
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	12 ms
Bandwidth	140 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Incr. Gradient spoiling	Off
Turbo factor	192

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t2_space_sag

TA: 3:30 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×0.9 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : spcR

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
TR	3200 ms
TE	407 ms
Averages	1.4
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	3200 ms
TE	407 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Blood suppr.	Off
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1.4
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Allowed
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
TR	3200 ms
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
Trigger delay	0 ms
TR	3200 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off

Inline - Common

Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Flow comp.	No
Echo spacing	4.52 ms
Adiabatic-mode	Off
Bandwidth	592 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Echo train duration	1049 ms
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
Flip angle mode	T2 var
Turbo factor	282

Sequence - Assistant

Allowed delay	30 s

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t2_blade_dark-fluid_tra

TA: 3:12 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tirB_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	48
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
TE	124 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	2
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	9500.0 ms
TE	124 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2556 ms
Flip angle	130 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Freeze suppressed tissue	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	256
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	48
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	2

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	Parallel F
Gap	10 mm
Thickness	70 mm

Geometry - Navigator

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	240 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	144 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	9500.0 ms
Concatenations	2

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2556 ms
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	2

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	8.26 ms
Bandwidth	362 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	9
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	None
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Fast
Hyperecho	Off
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	28

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\DTI_rev_PA

TA: 0:29 PM: REF Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9
L	0.7 mm
P	3.0 mm
H	31.9 mm
Initial Rotation	-180.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	H >> F
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	180.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
R >> L	256 mm
F >> H	126 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2800 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.93 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\DTI_AP

TA: 7:26 PM: REF Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9
L	0.7 mm
P	3.0 mm
H	31.9 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	H >> F
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
R >> L	256 mm
F >> H	126 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2800 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2000 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	On
ADC maps	On
FA maps	On
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2000 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	On
ADC maps	On
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	On
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.93 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatOn_5y

TA: 2:05 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	On
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	35.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatOff_5y

TA: 2:05 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	35.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatT1w_5y

TA: 0:55 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	18 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	15.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	15.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	18 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\gre_field_mapping_3mm

TA: 1:18 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmRel. SNR: 1.00 : fm_r

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	450.0 ms
TE 1	4.92 ms
TE 2	7.38 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	450.0 ms
TE 1	4.92 ms
TE 2	7.38 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Prescan Normalize	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	450.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	193 mm
A >> P	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	2
Flow comp.	Yes
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth	595 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Fast
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_pixar-1

TA: 5:34 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_pixar-2

TA: 5:34 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_sesame

TA: 6:44 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	394
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	394
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

BMJ Open

Preterm birth as a determinant of neurodevelopment and cognition in children (PRENCOG): protocol for an exposure-based cohort study in the United Kingdom.

Journal:	*BMJ Open*
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2024-085365.R1
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	26-Aug-2024
Complete List of Authors:	Boardman, James; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Andrew, Ruth; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Cardiovascular Science Bastin, Mark; University of Edinburgh, Brain Research Imaging Centre Battersby, Cheryl; Imperial College London, Neonatal Medicine Batty, George; UCL, Cábez, Manuel Blesa; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Cox, Simon; The University of Edinburgh, Psychology Hall, Jill; University of Edinburgh Ingledow, Lauren; Adult Preemie Advocacy Network Marioni, Riccardo; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine Modi, Neena; Imperial College London, Medicine Murphy, Lee; University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Quigley, Alan J.; NHS Lothian, Department of Radiology Reynolds, Rebecca; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Reproductive Health; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Cardiovascular Science Richardson, Hilary; University of Edinburgh, School of Philosophy, Psychology, and Language Sciences Stock, Sarah; The University of Edinburgh Usher Institute of Population Health Sciences and Informatics, Centre for Medical Informatics; Public Health Scotland, Thrippleton, Michael; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Tsanas, Athanasios; University of Edinburgh; The Alan Turing Institute Whalley, Heather; University of Edinburgh, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine
Primary Subject Heading:	Paediatrics
Secondary Subject Heading:	Neurology, Paediatrics, Radiology and imaging
Keywords:	Neonatal intensive & critical care < INTENSIVE & CRITICAL CARE, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Machine Learning, Developmental neurology & neurodisability < PAEDIATRICS, Physiological Stress < Stress, Physiological, Immunity

Preterm birth as a determinant of neurodevelopment and cognition in children (PRENCOG): protocol for an exposure-based cohort study in the United Kingdom.

James P. Boardman[1,2*], Ruth Andrew[3], Mark E. Bastin[2], Cheryl Battersby[4], G. David Batty[5], Manuel Blesa Cábez[1,2], Simon R Cox[6], Jill Hall[1], Lauren Ingledow[7], Riccardo E. Marioni[8], Neena Modi[4], Lee Murphy[9], Alan J. Quigley[10], Rebecca M. Reynolds[1,3], Hilary Richardson[11], Sarah J. Stock[12], Michael J Thrippleton[2], Athanasios Tsanas[12,13], Heather C. Whalley[2].

[1] Centre for Reproductive Health, Institute for Regeneration and Repair, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[2] Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK

[3] Centre for Cardiovascular Science, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[4] Section of Neonatal Medicine, School of Public Health, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London, London, UK.

[5] Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London, London, UK.

[6] Lothian Birth Cohorts, Department of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[7] Adult Preemie Advocacy Network, UK.

[8] Centre for Genomic and Experimental Medicine, Institute of Genetics and Cancer, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[9] Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[10] Department of Radiology, Royal Hospital for Children and Young People, NHS Lothian, Edinburgh, UK.

[11] School of Philosophy, Psychology, and Language Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[12] Usher Institute, Edinburgh Medical School, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK.

[13] Alan Turing Institute, London, UK.

*Corresponding author: Professor James P Boardman, Centre for Reproductive Health, Institute for Regeneration and Repair, University of Edinburgh, 4-5 Little France Drive, Edinburgh BioQuarter, Edinburgh EH16 4UU, UK.

E: james.boardman@ed.ac.uk

Word count: 3739

Abstract

Introduction

Preterm birth (PTB) is strongly associated with encephalopathy of prematurity (EoP) and neurocognitive impairment. The biological axes linking PTB with atypical brain development are uncertain. We aim to elucidate the roles of neuroendocrine stress activation and immune dysregulation in linking PTB with EoP.

Methods and analysis

PRENCOG is an exposure-based cohort study at the University of Edinburgh of 300 mother-infant dyads comprising 200 preterm (GA <32 weeks, exposed) and 100 term (GA >37 weeks, non-exposed), recruited between January 2023 and December 2027. We will collect parental and infant medical, demographic, socioeconomic characteristics, and biological data which include placental tissue, umbilical cord blood, maternal and infant hair, infant saliva, infant dried blood spots, faecal material, and structural and diffusion MRI. Infant biosamples will be collected between birth and 44 weeks gestational age.

EoP will be characterised by MRI using morphometric similarity networks (MSNs), hierarchical complexity (HC), and magnetisation transfer saturation imaging (MTsat). We will conduct: first, multivariable regressions and statistical association assessments to test how PTB-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) relate to MSNs, HC, and or MTsat; second, structural equation modelling to investigate neuroendocrine stress activation and immune dysregulation as mediators of PTB-RFs on features of EoP. PTB-RF selection will be informed by the variables that predict real-world educational outcomes, ascertained by linking the UK National Neonatal Research Database with the National Pupil Database.

Ethics and dissemination

A favourable ethical opinion has been given by the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 02 (23/SS/0067) and NHS Lothian Research and Development (2023/0150). Results will be reported to the Medical Research Council, in scientific media, via stakeholder partners, and on a website in accessible language (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog).

Article summary

Strengths and limitations of this study

- The PRENCOG study includes a new cohort of neonates enriched for preterm birth with detailed phenotyping of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, the epigenome, neuroanatomy (brain magnetic resonance imaging), the social graph, demographic and medical characteristics, consent for longer-term follow-up.
- PRENCOG will determine the weighted contributions of multidimensional preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) to neurodevelopmental outcomes and real-world educational performance of children born preterm by linking the UK National Neonatal Research Database and the National Pupil Database.
- Neuroinformatic approaches will identify the biological axes that embed important PTB-RFs in child brain development and determine targets within neuroendocrine stress and immune pathways that lead to atypical brain development.
- Parents and survivors of preterm birth are involved in designing, delivering and disseminating the PRENCOG study and have co-created participant-facing study materials.
- A limitation is that PRENCOG is in a high-income setting, so the generalisability of results to LMIC settings is uncertain.

Key words

Neonatal intensive and critical care, magnetic resonance imaging, machine learning, developmental neurology and neurodisability, physiological stress, immunity.

INTRODUCTION

Background

Globally, preterm birth (PTB) is estimated to affect 13.4 million pregnancies per annum.[1] Over the past two decades, the survival rate of children born preterm has improved due to advances in perinatal medicine, but outcomes remain challenging: 10-15% of children born very preterm (<32 weeks) develop cerebral palsy, 30-50% develop an intellectual disability, and this population is at increased risk of problems with socialisation, behaviour, language, low educational attainment, autism, and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.[2] Adults who were born preterm are more likely to experience a mood disorder, age-related cognitive impairment, schizophrenia, and cardiometabolic disease.[3] PTB accounts for one of the highest numbers of disability-adjusted life years of any single childhood condition.[4] There are no effective treatments for improving brain health after preterm birth, which brings into sharp focus the need to identify protective factors and intervention targets.

The neurobiological basis for adverse neurological, cognitive and psychiatric outcomes following preterm birth is related to cerebral white matter injury and subsequent dysmaturational processes in white matter and neuroaxonal structures collectively termed the 'encephalopathy of prematurity' (EoP).[2] Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is sensitive to features of EoP and so has become an important assessment modality for investigating determinants of brain health in preterm infants.[5 6]

Our premise, based on studies showing that adverse outcomes following PTB are not inevitable,[3 7] is that it is not PTB *per se* that has a deleterious effect on brain development, but rather, it is multiple, often interacting PTB-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs). These are biological, psychosocial, and social/infrastructural and can affect parent or child, or be shared, for instance, maternal/infant stress, infection/inflammation, suboptimal infant nutrition, co-morbidities of PTB, and socioeconomic deprivation, Figure 1.

INSERT Figure 1

Rationale for study

To intervene against the harmful effects of PTB and support child development requires a quantitative understanding of PTB as a complex multidimensional risk exposure and new knowledge about how PTB-RFs modify brain development.

The perinatal stress environment and outcomes after preterm birth

Prenatal exposure to maternal stress affects 10–35% of children worldwide and is associated with adverse neuropsychiatric outcomes[8] Adaptation of the maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis with consequent variation in the transfer of glucocorticoids to the

developing fetus appears to be a key mechanism linking maternal stress to offspring neurodevelopment.[9-11]

Our recent studies suggest this could be an important axis for embedding PTB-RFs in brain development. First, maternal hair cortisol concentrations during pregnancy are associated with newborn amygdala architecture across the whole GA range, indicating that HPA axis activation links the prenatal stress environment to a key neural substrate of socioemotional development in childhood.[12] Second, alterations in placental expression of genes regulating cortisol regeneration and placental transfer consistent with increased fetal glucocorticoid exposure occur in association with lower maternal socioeconomic status.[13] Third, maternal consumption of glycyrrhizin (a potent inhibitor of placental 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, the "barrier" to maternal glucocorticoids), is associated with adverse neurodevelopmental and neuropsychiatric outcomes in children.[14] Fourth, extremely preterm infants (<28 weeks) tend to have blunted cortisol reactivity to vaccination at 4 months, suggesting low GA (or a co-exposure such as repeated painful experiences during neonatal intensive care) programmes HPA axis adaptation. Fifth, neonatal hair glucocorticoids are a marker of both prenatal and postnatal physiological stressors in preterm infants.[15] Finally, chronic HPA axis activation is a plausible mechanistic link between early life stress, altered brain morphology and major depression in adulthood.[16] Based on these studies, we propose that atypical HPA axis activity is triggered by PTB-RFs and is an axis through which multidimensional exposures become embedded in the brain development of preterm infants.

Systemic inflammation and encephalopathy of prematurity

Early studies revealed that neurodevelopmental outcomes are worse if infants are exposed to co-morbidities of preterm birth characterised by systemic inflammation, for example, chorioamnionitis, bloodstream infection, and necrotising enterocolitis.[17 18] This is because inflammation alters oligodendrocyte precursor responses, increases proliferation and death, and impairs maturation into myelin-forming oligodendrocytes.[19] The consequent hypomyelination deprives axons of metabolic/trophic support and insulation for electrical impulse conduction, resulting in EoP.

Emerging evidence indicates that PTB is associated with sustained inflammation.[20 21] Specific mediators of the adaptive and immune responses to preterm birth and its co-morbidities have been linked to MRI features of EoP;[22] however, there are inconsistencies in the broader literature associating inflammation with neurodevelopment, in part because of the absence of standard peripheral biomarkers of low-level systemic, chronic inflammation in neonates, and partly because study designs have relied on a single (or low frequency) measurement of selected proteins that are highly phasic, maturation-dependent, and subject to swift and rapid concentration changes in plasma.

DNA methylation (DNAm) is an epigenetic mechanism that links environmental factors to regulation of gene expression. We propose that epigenetic scores, EpiScores, act as proxies for plasma protein levels and may provide a more accurate reflection of inflammatory exposure.[23 24] EpiScores have been linked to major incident disease outcomes across the lifecourse;[23 25 26] they predict levels of inflammatory proteins and neuroinflammation-related outcomes, including brain structure and cognition in children and adults.[27-31] and DNAm proxies have greater longitudinal stability and stronger associations with cognition than serum measures.[25 32] These observations are of particular interest because age- and birth weight-related differences in DNAm are present across a large number of CpGs.[33-35] Recently, we have shown that PTB is associated with profound and widely distributed changes in the methylome (saliva) that are linked to MRI markers of white matter microstructure,[36] and the EpiScore for C-reactive protein (DNAmCRP) captures the allostatic load of inflammatory burden in preterm infants and associates with EoP.[26]

Aim

To identify the biological axes underlying abnormal brain development in preterm infants. We will characterise brain dysmaturation associated with PTB using neonatal magnetic resonance imaging and use this to investigate the relationship between i) hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis activity and ii) systemic inflammation indexed by DNAm, and brain development.

Hypotheses

i) Atypical activation of the HPA axis leads to EoP, indexed on MRI by dysmaturity (altered chronological brain age), reduced connectome complexity, and markers of hypomyelination.

ii) DNAm proxies of systemic inflammation are present in preterm infants at term equivalent age and are associated with MRI features of EoP.

iii) The effect of PTB-RFs on brain development is mediated by alterations in the neonatal HPA axis and or chronic systemic inflammation.

METHODS AND ANALYSIS

Study design

This is an exposure-based cohort study between January 2023 and December 2027.

Study setting

Participants are recruited from the women's and children's services of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh (RIE), NHS Lothian**.** The RIE provides maternity and newborn services for residents

of the City of Edinburgh and the Lothians. It receives 7,000 deliveries annually and is the regional centre for all neonatal intensive care in South East Scotland. Approximately 100 infants with a birthweight of <1500 g receive intensive care at the RIE per annum.

Study population

We plan to recruit 300 mother-infant dyads: 200 preterm deliveries with GA <32 weeks (exposed cases) and 100 term deliveries with GA >37 weeks (non-exposed comparators). GA is determined by the first trimester ultrasound scan. Preterm infants are included if a mother booked her pregnancy and delivered at the RIE (study centre) or if a mother booked her pregnancy at a hospital outside the study centre but was transferred to it with her baby *in utero* due to planned or expected birth <32 weeks.

Exclusion criteria: i) Preterm infants who are transferred to the study centre postnatally for intensive care; ii) Infants with congenital anomalies: structural or functional anomalies (e.g., metabolic disorders) that occur during intrauterine life and can be identified prenatally, at birth or later in life (WHO definition); iii) Infants with a contraindication to MRI at 3Tesla determined by the Edinburgh Imaging safety policy, which is developed in accordance with UK Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) safety guidelines.

Participant selection and enrolment

Women who present to the RIE with threatened preterm labour and for whom delivery is planned or expected at less than 32 weeks GA. The comparator group (non-exposed term infants) are born to women who attend the RIE for antenatal care or delivery at >37 weeks GA. Potential participants are identified using NHS systems: maternity TRAK and the neonatal electronic patient record. As with prior work,[37] this will result in a sampling distribution with fewer GA values between 32-37 weeks, but will maximize sampling at important ends of the distribution within practical funding and recruitment constraints. Our analytic strategy, outlined below, will therefore benefit from a relative increase in power under consideration of important assumptions which apply for some but not all variables, including that a linear dose-response effect is present across the GA continuum between term and preterm.[38 39]

Consent to enter the study is sought from each participant after a full explanation has been given, an information leaflet offered, and time allowed for consideration. Signed participant consent is obtained in two stages for the preterm group: first, for data collection from the antenatal period to the first week of postnatal life, and second, for data and samples over the rest of the neonatal period to the end of the study. Signed participant consent for all aspects of the study will be obtained in one stage for the comparator group. Consent to recontact for follow-on studies subject to additional funding is sought.

Outcomes

Identification of targets in neuroendocrine stress and immune pathways that lead to atypical brain development in preterm infants indexed using 3 MRI markers of encephalopathy of prematurity: morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and MTsat.[42] Table 1 summarises the assessment schedule, data collection methods, sample type/domain, and the test or task. Data from cases and controls are collected using the same data collection instruments.

Questionnaire and records

Demographic and clinical information is extracted from the maternal and infant record. The tools to assess cognition, behaviour, well-being and family circumstances are listed in Table 1.

Neuroimaging

Participants are scanned using a Siemens MAGNETOM Prisma 3T MRI clinical scanner (Siemens Healthcare, Erlangen, Germany). For those at term-equivalent age, a 16-channel phased-array paediatric head receive coil is used to acquire sagittal three-dimensional (3D) T2-weighted (T2w) sampling perfection with application-optimized contrasts by using flip angle evolution (SPACE; 1mm isotropic resolution, echo time (TE)=409ms, repetition time (TR)=3200 ms), axial spin-echo echo-planar imaging multishell diffusion MRI (dMRI; 2mm isotropic; 3×b=0 with reverse phase encoding, 16×b=0, 3×b=200, 6×b=500, 64×b=750, 64×b=2500 s mm^{-2} with optimal angular coverage;[43] TR/TE = 3500/78ms), sagittal 3D T1-weighted (T1w) magnetization-prepared rapid acquisition with gradient echo (MPRAGE; 1mm isotropic, TR/TE=1970/4.69ms, inversion time (TI)=1100ms, flip angle (FA)=9°) and B_1^+ field mapping (2.59×2.59×3.00mm) scans. Magnetization transfer (MT) saturation (MTSat) imaging is acquired, comprising three sagittal multi-echo spoiled gradient echo scans (1.6 mm isotropic, TE=2.21, 6.31, 10.41ms): (1) with gaussian MT preparation pulse (offset 1200 Hz, duration 9.984 ms, FA=500°; TR=75ms, FA=5°); (2) proton-density weighted (PDw; TR=75ms, FA=5°) and (3) T1w (TR=15ms, FA=14°); an additional 8 echoes are acquired during the PDw scan to facilitate T_2* and quantitative susceptibility mapping (TE=15.00, 20.00, 25.00, 30.00, 35.00, 40.00, 45.00, 50.00ms).

If the infant stays settled, axial 3D susceptibility-weighted (0.75×0.75×3.0mm, TR/TE=28/20 ms) and axial 2D fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery (FLAIR) BLADE (0.94×0.94×3.0mm, TR/TE/TI=10000/130/2606ms) scans are acquired. Tissue heating and acoustic noise exposure are limited through active noise cancellation and by appropriately setting the

gradient slew rate and other pulse sequence parameters. Participants are scanned in *normal mode* with respect to tissue heating and peripheral nerve stimulation. Further details of the protocol are provided in Supplemental Material File 1.

Conventional images are reported by a paediatric radiologist using a structured system.[44] [45] We use established methods to derive three markers of EoP: morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and MTsat.[42] Images are processed to derive features for secondary analyses, including but not limited to tract segmentations[46] [47] and structural regions of interest.[48]

HPA axis activity (umbilical cord blood and maternal and neonatal hair)

Laboratory analyses of corticosteroids and their precursors and metabolites in plasma (2ml) and hair (>0.3cm 2cm from neonates, up to 3cm from mothers) are conducted at the University of Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Mass Spectrometry Core. We have developed a robust method for steroid extraction from plasma (100µL) and tissues,[49] with quantification of cortisol and related corticosteroids, including cortisone, as well as dexamethasone and its metabolites, simultaneously by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), using a Sciex QTRAP® 6500 (Warrington, UK) operated in positive ion electrospray ionisation with a Waters Acquity™ UPLC system (Manchester, UK).[50]

DNAm (saliva)

DNA from saliva is extracted using prepIT.L2P reagent (DNA Genotek, Ontario, Canada). DNA will be bisulfite converted and methylation measured using Illumina HumanMethylationEPIC BeadChip (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA) at the Edinburgh Clinical Research Facility Genetics Core (ECRF), Edinburgh, UK. The epigenetic measures of immune function, EpiScores, are calculated for each participant.[29]

Dried blood spots (umbilical cord blood and neonatal dried blood spot)

Blood spots will be collected using Schleicher and Schuell 903 filter paper (6 x 3.2mm spots per subject). Cards are stored at -20°C in the Centre for Reproductive Health and analysed in batch, subject to funding.[21] [22] [37]

Placenta

Samples are stored at -80°C in the Edinburgh Reproductive Tissue BioBank (ERTBB) for future analyses subject to approvals.

Gut microbiome (faeces)

The gut microbiome plays a role in human health and disease, including child development,[51] and is modified by age at birth, sex, mode of delivery, antibiotic exposure, and feed type.[52-55] The microbiome may mediate interactions of the preterm gut-brain axis.[56-58] Three faecal samples are collected from cases during NICU care, and one from comparators within two weeks of birth. Maternal faecal samples will be collected. Samples will be processed and stored at -80°C for later analyses, subject to funding.

Outcomes measurement

Samples and data will be collected at 3 time points in the perinatal period (Table 1).

Table 1. Schedule of assessments, data collection methods, sample type/domain, and test / task.

Data collection point	Age	Data collection method	Sample type / domain	Test / task	Note
1	Antenatal	administrative/electronic health records & interview	Medical, demographic, SES	Ethnic background and language spoken at home; parents' education and employment; family income; family structure, housing, neighbourhood quality, parents' mental health, social network and support	All participants
				History and exposures: life events, prescribed medications, alcohol, smoking, substances, pregnancy complications	
2	Birth	administrative/electronic health records, questionnaire & tissue	Medical	Peripartum history and exposures, mother and infant	All participants
				Anthropometry	
			Placenta	Structured histopathology rating and storage mRNA levels of glucocorticoid related genes	Collect and store

			Umbilical cord blood	i) 2ml umbilical cord blood; ii) dried blood spot for storage	All participants i) Endogenous glucocorticoids and metabolites (glucocorticoid release); glucocorticoid receptor in cord blood leukocytes (glucocorticoid signalling). ii) Inflammatory markers and DNA (collect and store)
			Hair, infant	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	All participants
			Hair, maternal	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	
			Saliva	Methylome	Term controls
3	Neonatal	tissue	Dried blood spot	Inflammatory markers and DNA	Collect and store at postnatal day 5, preterm subset.
		tissue	Saliva	DNAm	Preterms at term equivalent age (38-44 weeks gestational age).
		tissue	Hair, infant	Overall glucocorticoid secretion	Preterms at term equivalent age (38-44 weeks gestational age).
		biosample	Faeces	Microbiome	Collect and store: stool between postnatal day 7-14 (cases and controls), and pre-discharge from neonatal intensive care and at 38-44 weeks (cases).
		administrative/electronic records & direct observation	Medical	Anthropometry	All participants
			Co-morbidities and exposures	Co-morbidities of preterm birth, medications, feed type and method; health status of control group.	
			Parent IQ	National Adult Reading Test, second edition[a]	

		MRI	Brain structure and connectivity	sMRI, dMRI.	MRI acquisition at 38-44 weeks. Morphometric similarity networks (chronological brain age), hierarchical complexity, magnetisation transfer imaging.
		administrative/electronic records & questionnaire	Demographics & medical	Update perinatal history	All participants
				Edinburgh post-natal depression scale[b]	All participants
				Parenting daily hassles[c]	
				World Health Organisation Quality of Life[d]	
				Adult temperament questionnaire – short (v1.3)[e]	

SES, socioeconomic status; s-/d-MRI, structural/diffusion magnetic resonance imaging.
[a]Nelson HE, Wilson J (1991) National Adult Reading Test (NART), NFER-Nelson, Windsor, UK.
[b]Cox, J.L., Holden, J.M., and Sagovsky, R. 1987. Detection of postnatal depression: Development of the 10-item Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. British Journal of Psychiatry 150:782-786.
[c]Crnic K. A., & Greenberg, M. T. (1990). Minor parenting stresses with young children. *Child Development, 61*(5), 1628–1637
[d]WHOQOL-BREF version
[e]Evans, D.E., & Rothbart, M.K. (2007). Development of a model for adult temperament. Journal of Research in Personality, 41, 868-888.

Data analysis

Image processing is carried out at the University of Edinburgh using established pipelines for morphometric similarity networks (MSNs),[40] hierarchical complexity (HC),[41] and magnetisation transfer saturation imaging (MTsat).[42] There are two statistical approaches. In the first, multivariable regressions in a predictive framework are used to test whether PTB-RFs are associated with MSNs (brain age), HC (connectome architecture), and MTsat (a marker of myelination). For this we will use standard statistical approaches (hypothesis testing, statistical association computations) and also machine learning methods ranging from feature selection to statistical mapping using widely used tools such as random forests and support vector machines.[59-61] In the second, mediation analyses within a structural equation modelling framework are used to investigate the role of neuroendocrine stress activation and chronic inflammation as mediators of PTB-RFs on features of EoP.[29] This simultaneously characterises associations among HPA axis activation/DNAm, PTB-RFs, and brain features and specifically tests the hypothesis that stress and/or chronic inflammation partly and significantly mediate associations between PTB-RFs and brain development.

Preterm birth-risk factor selection

PTB-RF selection is informed by the results of a national population-based cohort study that is a part of the PRENCOG programme. In summary, the weighted contributions of multidimensional PTB-RFs to neurodevelopmental outcomes and the real-world educational performance of children born preterm will be determined by linking the electronic health records of >100,000 infants born in England and held in the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to the National Pupil Database (NPD). The NNRD is a Health Research Authority approved National Information Asset that contains detailed, quality-assured data (Neonatal Data Set; NHS Information Standard DAPB1595) extracted from Electronic Patient Records[62 63]. The NPD is a key Department for Education data store covering attainment for learners in England. Ethical and regulatory approvals for this record-linkage and analysis are granted to C.B.[64] (REC reference 21/EM/0130).

Sample size

The sample size for groupwise comparisons of image data using biological variables is based on properties of the chosen EoP image phenotypes,[40 41] and term and preterm differences we have observed in predictor variables (i) hair cortisol concentrations:[15] 401pg/mg(262-615) versus 82pg/mg(55-169), respectively; and (ii) group differences in DNAmCRP EpiScores.[26] To maximize reproducibility, we will use (i) open access neuroimaging protocols and standard operating procedures for sampling and analysis of biosamples, (ii) behavioural assessment with clinical, dimensional and trait measures, multiple informants, direct observation and

biometric data, (iii) recommended reporting standards for neuroimaging, HPA axis activity and DNAm, (iv) pre-specified blind data processing, (v) analysis pre-registration, and (vi) source code and data sharing. All manuscripts will be posted on pre-print sites to facilitate another layer of peer review including critical insights into methodology.

Patient and Public Involvement

The research questions were informed by parent priorities for research about childhood outcomes following preterm birth,[65] attitudes of longitudinal cohort participants towards recent opportunities and controversies within health data science,[66] and stakeholders. The stakeholder groups are the Adult Preemie Advocacy Network (APAN, a network of adults who were born preterm, co-author L.I.), and an 8-member parent advisory group. Stakeholders co-designed the research questions, reviewed the content of all participant-facing materials, including the participant information sheet and graphics (Figure 2, Figure 3), and informed our dissemination strategy. We commissioned a graphic design artist to create the PRENCOG study logo, a participant-facing infographic, and a video animation to support recruitment (https://media.ed.ac.uk/media/Prencog_Neonatal/1_9llqdgsd).

INSERT Figure 2

INSERT Figure 3

Related work

Children born preterm and term comparators enrolled in a separate longitudinal study (Theirworld Edinburgh Birth Cohort, TEBC) are invited for behavioural assessments at age five, as described in the TEBC protocol[37]. With funding from the PRENCOG programme, MRI data are acquired at this time point. We have added the following behavioural tasks to those listed in the TEBC protocol: Theory of Mind booklet task,[67] executive functions (Early Childhood Inhibitory Touchscreen Task[68], CORSI block tapping task,[69] and prohibited toy task),[70] exploratory play (Novel toy task), and reading (from the Woodcock-Johnson IV subscales).

The goal is to define the functional and structural neural substrates of critical cognitive functions in preterm children and, using perinatal data, characterize factors that shape neurocognitive development at 5 years of age.

Five-year-old participants are scanned using a 32-channel phased-array adult head receive coil to acquire sagittal 3D T1w MPRAGE (1mm isotropic, TR/TE/TI=2500/4.69/1180ms, FA=7°), sagittal 3D T2w SPACE (0.9mm isotropic, TR/TE=3200/407ms), axial 2D T2w FLAIR (0.94×0.94×3.0mm , TR/TE/TI=9500/124/2556ms) and axial spin-echo echo-planar imaging multishell dMRI (2mm isotropic; 3×b=0 with reverse phase encoding, 15×b=0, 3×b=200,

6×b=500 , 64×b=1000, 64×b=2000 s mm^{-2} with optimal angular coverage;[43] TR/TE = 2800/82ms) scans. MTsat imaging is acquired, comprising three sagittal multi-echo spoiled gradient echo scans (1.6mm isotropic, TE=2.29, 6.33, 10.37ms): (1) with MT preparation pulse as above (TR=35ms, FA=5°), (2) PDw (TR=35ms, FA=5°) and (3) T1w (TR=15ms, FA=18°). B_0 field mapping (2.3mm isotropic) is acquired prior to three functional MRI scans, which are acquired using 2D gradient echo echo-planar imaging (2.3 mm isotropic, TR/TE=1000/30ms, FA=60°). During the functional MRI scans, children view selected movies that are age-appropriate, engaging, and enable characterising neural correlates of several cognitive functions. Further details of the protocol are provided in Supplemental material file 2.

We use an information booklet, an animation (https://media.ed.ac.uk/media/PRENCOG_5%20YEAR%20OLD%20APPOINTMENT_ANIMATION/1_akzmmsc4) and a mock scan to acclimate five-year old participants to the MRI environment and to train them to stay very still (i.e., <2mm motion).[71] The children use in-ear headphones to listen to the soundtrack of movies and for communication with the researchers operating the scan in the control room. The researchers communicate with children approximately every five minutes during the scan; children respond by speaking aloud. The in-ear headphones reduce the MRI noise to safe levels; soft pads offer additional hearing protection and help to stabilise children's heads. An additional member of the research team stands near the child's feet and the bore of the scanner to monitor the child during the scan. If the child moves, this researcher pats the child's leg as a reminder to stay still.

We will use functional, structural, and diffusion MRI data to investigate differences in brain structure and function as a function of gestational age, in five-year-old children. Our analyses will include focused studies of responses in specific functional networks that underly particular cognitive domains (e.g., social cognition, attention, language, reading), as well as whole-brain studies characterising distributed impacts of preterm birth (e.g., on white matter tract integrity, MTsat, network architecture, and cortical morphology). These data also enable longitudinal studies of brain structure, given that participants completed structural and diffusion MRI scans as neonates. This line of work will build directly on evidence from the neonatal scans by testing for sustained impacts of gestational age on brain development at age five years[40-42]. As described above, we will also investigate the relative roles of other risk and protective factors (e.g., SES,[48] maternal stress,[12] infant nutrition,[72] and early linguistic environment[73]) on neurocognitive development in children born preterm.

ETHICS AND DISSEMINATION

Ethical favourable opinion for all neonatal studies has been obtained from the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 02 (23/SS/0067) and NHS Lothian Research and

Development (2023/0150). A favourable ethical opinion for data collection and analyses in related work in 5-year-olds has been provided by the South East Scotland Research Ethics Committee 01 (16/SS/0154).

Statistical analysis plans for the main analyses will be published on Open Science Framework. Results will be reported to the UKRI Medical Research Council. They will be presented at national and international scientific conferences and summarised on a study-specific website in lay form and via a newsletter for families (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog). They will be published on preprint servers and in peer-reviewed publications. At the end of the programme of work, we will co-create with stakeholders a scientific animation to illustrate the research insights and offer accessible and digestible information to families. Stakeholders (APAN) will disseminate main findings via their social media channels and website. We will engage with the University of Edinburgh public relations and media office to ensure maximum publicity and benefit.

Safety considerations

We do not anticipate risk from any of the biosample collections or questionnaires.

The MRI scanner generates loud acoustic noise, so flexible earplugs and earmuffs are used to prevent noise discomfort and to encourage infants to sleep. We use established procedures described ensuring infant safety and physiological stability during imaging.[37] The infant has continuous monitoring of vital signs (heart rate and oxygen saturation) with an MR conditional patient monitor. The attending clinical practitioner will record observations every 5 minutes until 1 hour after the infant has woken up, and the scan will be stopped if there are any abnormalities in monitoring. Full neonatal resuscitation facilities are available on site. SOPs for ensuring safety in the MRI environment are in place at the Edinburgh Imaging facility.

Data statement

Requests for access to de-identified, anonymised data are governed by a Data Access and Collaboration Policy (https://www.ed.ac.uk/centre-reproductive-health/prencog/about-prencog/for-researchers). Code used for main analyses is available here: https://git.ecdf.ed.ac.uk/jbrl/. We will be making source code we develop as part of the project freely available in standard repositories (e.g., GitHub) upon publication.

The University of Edinburgh provides a DataVault data retention service to archive data underlying research outputs from this study: https://doi.org/10.7488/e65499db-2263-4d3c-9335-55ae6d49af2b.

Contributor statement

JPB, CB, GDB, MBC, SRC, HR, REM, NM, AT, HCW, JH, and RMR: conceptualisation; methodology; funding acquisition. JPB, HR: writing – original draft. CB, GDB, MBC, SRC, HR, REM, NM, AT, HCW, JH, MEB, MJT, RA, LA, LI, LM, AJQ, SJS, RMR: methodology; writing – review and editing. JPB acted as guarantor.

Funding statement

This work is supported by a United Kingdom Research and Innovation Medical Research Council programme grant (MR/X003434/1).

Acknowledgements

The participants are scanned in the Edinburgh Imaging Facility at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh with funding from The Wellcome Trust, Dunhill Medical Trust, Edinburgh and Lothians Research Foundation, Theirworld, The Muir Maxwell Trust and other sources. Five-year-old participants scanned in related work are part of a cohort study funded initially by Theirworld (www.theirworld.org). The authors are grateful to the families who consent to take part. For the purpose of open access, the authors have applied a CC-BY public copyright licence to any Author Accepted Manuscript version arising from this submission.

Competing interests statement

R.E.M. is a scientific advisor to Optima Partners and the Epigenetic Clock Development Foundation. N.M. is the Chief Investigator for the National Neonatal Research Database. L.M. has received speaker and consultancy fees from Illumina.

Figure legends

Figure 1. Preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) linked with altered cognition in children, proposed biological pathways that transmit risk to atypical brain development/outcome, and image biomarkers for delineating upstream pathways and predicting risk and resilience.

Figure 2. Co-designed PRENCOG logo, available in black and white.

Figure 3. Co-designed participant-facing infographic.

References

1. Lawn JE, Ohuma EO, Bradley E, et al. Small babies, big risks: global estimates of prevalence and mortality for vulnerable newborns to accelerate change and improve counting. *Lancet* 2023;401(10389):1707-19. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(23)00522-6 [published Online First: 20230508]
2. Volpe JJ. Dysmaturation of Premature Brain: Importance, Cellular Mechanisms, and Potential Interventions. *Pediatr Neurol* 2019;95:42-66. doi: 10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2019.02.016 [published Online First: 2019/04/13]
3. Johnson S, Marlow N. Early and long-term outcome of infants born extremely preterm. *Arch Dis Child* 2017;102(1):97-102. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2015-309581 [published Online First: 2016/08/12]
4. Blencowe H, Vos T, Lee AC, et al. Estimates of neonatal morbidities and disabilities at regional and global levels for 2010: introduction, methods overview, and relevant findings from the Global Burden of Disease study. *Pediatr Res* 2013;74 Suppl 1:4-16. doi: 10.1038/pr.2013.203
5. Batalle D, Edwards AD, O'Muircheartaigh J. Annual Research Review: Not just a small adult brain: understanding later neurodevelopment through imaging the neonatal brain. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2018;59(4):350-71. doi: 10.1111/jcpp.12838 [published Online First: 2017/11/07]
6. Boardman JP, Counsell SJ. Invited Review: Factors associated with atypical brain development in preterm infants: insights from magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 2020;46(5):413-21. doi: 10.1111/nan.12589 [published Online First: 2019/11/21]
7. Twilhaar ES, Wade RM, de Kieviet JF, et al. Cognitive Outcomes of Children Born Extremely or Very Preterm Since the 1990s and Associated Risk Factors: A Meta-analysis and Meta-regression. *JAMA Pediatr* 2018;172(4):361-67. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.5323 [published Online First: 2018/02/21]
8. Van den Bergh BRH, van den Heuvel MI, Lahti M, et al. Prenatal developmental origins of behavior and mental health: The influence of maternal stress in pregnancy. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2020;117:26-64. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2017.07.003 [published Online First: 2017/08/02]
9. Buss C, Davis EP, Shahbaba B, et al. Maternal cortisol over the course of pregnancy and subsequent child amygdala and hippocampus volumes and affective problems. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2012;109(20):E1312-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1201295109 [published Online First: 20120423]
10. Moisiadis VG, Matthews SG. Glucocorticoids and fetal programming part 2: Mechanisms. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2014;10(7):403-11. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2014.74 [published Online First: 20140527]
11. Graham AM, Rasmussen JM, Entringer S, et al. Maternal Cortisol Concentrations During Pregnancy and Sex-Specific Associations With Neonatal Amygdala Connectivity and Emerging Internalizing Behaviors. *Biol Psychiatry* 2019;85(2):172-81. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2018.06.023 [published Online First: 20180707]
12. Stoye DQ, Blesa M, Sullivan G, et al. Maternal cortisol is associated with neonatal amygdala microstructure and connectivity in a sexually dimorphic manner. *Elife* 2020;9 doi: 10.7554/eLife.60729 [published Online First: 2020/11/25]
13. Raikkonen K, O'Reilly JR, Pesonen AK, et al. Associations between maternal level of education and occupational status with placental glucocorticoid regeneration and

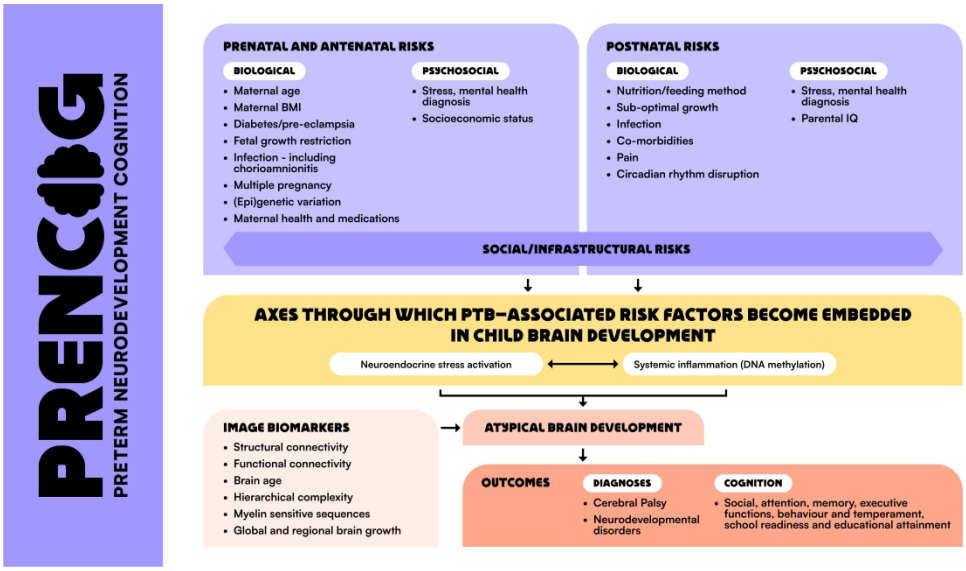
sensitivity. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 2014;81(2):175-82. doi: 10.1111/cen.12412 [published Online First: 2014/01/22]
14. Raikkonen K, Martikainen S, Pesonen AK, et al. Maternal Licorice Consumption During Pregnancy and Pubertal, Cognitive, and Psychiatric Outcomes in Children. *Am J Epidemiol* 2017;185(5):317-28. doi: 10.1093/aje/kww172 [published Online First: 2017/02/06]
15. Stoye DQ, Sullivan G, Galdi P, et al. Perinatal determinants of neonatal hair glucocorticoid concentrations. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2021;128:105223. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2021.105223 [published Online First: 2021/04/21]
16. Green C, Stolicyn A, Harris MA, et al. Hair glucocorticoids are associated with childhood adversity, depressive symptoms and reduced global and lobar grey matter in Generation Scotland. *Transl Psychiatry* 2021;11(1):523. doi: 10.1038/s41398-021-01644-9 [published Online First: 20211012]
17. Wu YW. Systematic review of chorioamnionitis and cerebral palsy. *MentRetardDevDisabilResRev* 2002;8(1):25-29.
18. Stoll BJ, Hansen NI, Adams-Chapman I, et al. Neurodevelopmental and growth impairment among extremely low-birth-weight infants with neonatal infection. *JAMA* 2004;292(19):2357-65. doi: 10.1001/jama.292.19.2357 [published Online First: 2004/11/18]
19. Fleiss B, Gressens P. Neuroprotection of the preterm brain. *Handb Clin Neurol* 2019;162:315-28. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-64029-1.00015-1
20. Dammann O, Allred EN, Fichorova RN, et al. Duration of Systemic Inflammation in the First Postnatal Month Among Infants Born Before the 28th Week of Gestation. *Inflammation* 2016;39(2):672-7. doi: 10.1007/s10753-015-0293-z
21. Sullivan G, Galdi P, Borbye-Lorenzen N, et al. Preterm Birth Is Associated With Immune Dysregulation Which Persists in Infants Exposed to Histologic Chorioamnionitis. *Front Immunol* 2021;12:722489. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2021.722489 [published Online First: 2021/09/14]
22. Sullivan G, Galdi P, Cabez MB, et al. Interleukin-8 dysregulation is implicated in brain dysmaturation following preterm birth. *Brain Behav Immun* 2020;90:311-18. doi: 10.1016/j.bbi.2020.09.007 [published Online First: 2020/09/14]
23. Gadd DA, Hillary RF, McCartney DL, et al. Epigenetic scores for the circulating proteome as tools for disease prediction. *Elife* 2022;11 doi: 10.7554/eLife.71802 [published Online First: 20220113]
24. Hillary RF, Ng HK, McCartney DL, et al. Blood-based epigenome-wide analyses of chronic low-grade inflammation across diverse population cohorts. *medRxiv* 2023:2023.11.02.23298000. doi: 10.1101/2023.11.02.23298000
25. Stevenson AJ, McCartney DL, Hillary RF, et al. Characterisation of an inflammation-related epigenetic score and its association with cognitive ability. *Clin Epigenetics* 2020;12(1):113. doi: 10.1186/s13148-020-00903-8 [published Online First: 2020/07/29]
26. Conole ELS, Vaher K, Cabez MB, et al. Immuno-epigenetic signature derived in saliva associates with the encephalopathy of prematurity and perinatal inflammatory disorders. *Brain Behav Immun* 2023;110:322-38. doi: 10.1016/j.bbi.2023.03.011 [published Online First: 20230321]

27. Stenvinkel P, Karimi M, Johansson S, et al. Impact of inflammation on epigenetic DNA methylation - a novel risk factor for cardiovascular disease? *J Intern Med* 2007;261(5):488-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2796.2007.01777.x
28. Freytag V, Carrillo-Roa T, Milnik A, et al. A peripheral epigenetic signature of immune system genes is linked to neocortical thickness and memory. *Nat Commun* 2017;8:15193. doi: 10.1038/ncomms15193 [published Online First: 20170426]
29. Conole ELS, Stevenson AJ, Maniega SM, et al. DNA Methylation and Protein Markers of Chronic Inflammation and Their Associations With Brain and Cognitive Aging. *Neurology* 2021 doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000012997 [published Online First: 2021/11/19]
30. McCartney DL, Hillary RF, Conole ELS, et al. Blood-based epigenome-wide analyses of cognitive abilities. *medRxiv* 2021:2021.05.24.21257698. doi: 10.1101/2021.05.24.21257698
31. Raffington L, Tanksley P, Vinnik L, et al. Socially stratified DNA-methylation profiles are associated with disparities in child and adolescent mental health. *medRxiv* 2021:2021.09.17.21263582. doi: 10.1101/2021.09.17.21263582
32. Stevenson AJ, McCartney DL, Harris SE, et al. Trajectories of inflammatory biomarkers over the eighth decade and their associations with immune cell profiles and epigenetic ageing. *Clin Epigenetics* 2018;10(1):159. doi: 10.1186/s13148-018-0585-x [published Online First: 20181220]
33. Spiers H, Hannon E, Schalkwyk LC, et al. Methylomic trajectories across human fetal brain development. *Genome Res* 2015;25(3):338-52. doi: 10.1101/gr.180273.114 [published Online First: 2015/02/05]
34. Kupers LK, Monnereau C, Sharp GC, et al. Meta-analysis of epigenome-wide association studies in neonates reveals widespread differential DNA methylation associated with birthweight. *Nat Commun* 2019;10(1):1893. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-09671-3 [published Online First: 2019/04/25]
35. McCartney DL, Min JL, Richmond RC, et al. Genome-wide association studies identify 137 genetic loci for DNA methylation biomarkers of aging. *Genome Biol* 2021;22(1):194. doi: 10.1186/s13059-021-02398-9 [published Online First: 2021/07/01]
36. Wheater ENW, Galdi P, McCartney DL, et al. DNA methylation in relation to gestational age and brain dysmaturation in preterm infants. *Brain Commun* 2022;4(2):fcac056. doi: 10.1093/braincomms/fcac056 [published Online First: 20220308]
37. Boardman JP, Hall J, Thrippleton MJ, et al. Impact of preterm birth on brain development and long-term outcome: protocol for a cohort study in Scotland. *BMJ Open* 2020;10(3):e035854. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-035854 [published Online First: 2020/03/07]
38. Preacher KJ. Extreme groups designs. Hoboken, NJ.: ohn Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2015:1189-1192.
39. Fisher JE, Guha A, Heller W, et al. Extreme-Groups Designs in Studies of Dimensional Phenomena: Advantages, Caveats, and Recommendations. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2020;129(1):14-20. doi: 10.1037/abn0000480
40. Galdi P, Blesa M, Stoye DQ, et al. Neonatal morphometric similarity mapping for predicting brain age and characterizing neuroanatomic variation associated with preterm birth. *Neuroimage Clin* 2020;25:102195. doi: 10.1016/j.nicl.2020.102195 [published Online First: 2020/02/12]

41. Blesa M, Galdi P, Cox SR, et al. Hierarchical Complexity of the Macro-Scale Neonatal Brain. *Cereb Cortex* 2020 doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhaa345 [published Online First: 2020/12/07]
42. Cábez MB, Vaher K, York EN, et al. Characterisation of the neonatal brain using myelin-sensitive magnetisation transfer imaging. *Imaging Neuroscience* 2023;1:1-17. doi: 10.1162/imag_a_00017
43. Caruyer E, Lenglet C, Sapiro G, et al. Design of multishell sampling schemes with uniform coverage in diffusion MRI. *Magn Reson Med* 2013;69(6):1534-40. doi: 10.1002/mrm.24736 [published Online First: 20130426]
44. Woodward LJ, Anderson PJ, Austin NC, et al. Neonatal MRI to predict neurodevelopmental outcomes in preterm infants. *NEnglJ Med* 2006;355(7):685-94.
45. Leuchter RH, Gui L, Poncet A, et al. Association between early administration of high-dose erythropoietin in preterm infants and brain MRI abnormality at term-equivalent age. *Jama* 2014;312(8):817-24. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.9645 [published Online First: 2014/08/27]
46. Telford EJ, Cox SR, Fletcher-Watson S, et al. A latent measure explains substantial variance in white matter microstructure across the newborn human brain. *Brain Struct Funct* 2017;222(9):4023-33. doi: 10.1007/s00429-017-1455-6 [published Online First: 2017/06/08]
47. Vaher K, Galdi P, Blesa Cabez M, et al. General factors of white matter microstructure from DTI and NODDI in the developing brain. *Neuroimage* 2022;254:119169. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2022.119169 [published Online First: 20220401]
48. McKinnon K, Galdi P, Blesa-Cabez M, et al. Association of Preterm Birth and Socioeconomic Status With Neonatal Brain Structure. *JAMA Netw Open* 2023;6(5):e2316067. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.16067 [published Online First: 20230501]
49. Laforest S, Pelletier M, Denver N, et al. Estrogens and Glucocorticoids in Mammary Adipose Tissue: Relationships with Body Mass Index and Breast Cancer Features. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2020;105(4) doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgz268
50. Stirrat LI, Just G, Homer NZM, et al. Glucocorticoids are lower at delivery in maternal, but not cord blood of obese pregnancies. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):10263. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-10266-5 [published Online First: 20170831]
51. Vaher K, Bogaert D, Richardson H, et al. Microbiome-gut-brain axis in brain development, cognition and behavior during infancy and early childhood. *Developmental Review* 2022;66:101038. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dr.2022.101038
52. Cong X, Xu W, Janton S, et al. Gut Microbiome Developmental Patterns in Early Life of Preterm Infants: Impacts of Feeding and Gender. *PLoS One* 2016;11(4):e0152751. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0152751 [published Online First: 2016/04/26]
53. Gasparrini AJ, Wang B, Sun X, et al. Persistent metagenomic signatures of early-life hospitalization and antibiotic treatment in the infant gut microbiota and resistome. *Nat Microbiol* 2019;4(12):2285-97. doi: 10.1038/s41564-019-0550-2 [published Online First: 20190909]
54. Aguilar-Lopez M, Dinsmoor AM, Ho TTB, et al. A systematic review of the factors influencing microbial colonization of the preterm infant gut. *Gut Microbes* 2021;13(1):1-33. doi: 10.1080/19490976.2021.1884514

55. Kumbhare SV, Jones WD, Fast S, et al. Source of human milk (mother or donor) is more important than fortifier type (human or bovine) in shaping the preterm infant microbiome. *Cell Rep Med* 2022;3(9):100712. doi: 10.1016/j.xcrm.2022.100712 [published Online First: 20220826]
56. Roze JC, Ancel PY, Marchand-Martin L, et al. Assessment of Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Practices and Preterm Newborn Gut Microbiota and 2-Year Neurodevelopmental Outcomes. *JAMA Netw Open* 2020;3(9):e2018119. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.18119 [published Online First: 20200901]
57. Liu XK, Cong XM, Li G, et al. Multivariate log-contrast regression with sub-compositional predictors: Testing the association between preterm infants' gut microbiome and neurobehavioral outcomes. *Stat Med* 2022;41(3):580-94. doi: 10.1002/sim.9273
58. Seki D, Mayer M, Hausmann B, et al. Aberrant gut-microbiota-immune-brain axis development in premature neonates with brain damage. *Cell Host Microbe* 2021;29(10):1558-+. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2021.08.004
59. Tsanas A. Relevance, redundancy, and complementarity trade-off (RRCT): A principled, generic, robust feature-selection tool. *Patterns (N Y)* 2022;3(5):100471. doi: 10.1016/j.patter.2022.100471 [published Online First: 20220331]
60. Valavani E, Blesa M, Galdi P, et al. Language function following preterm birth: prediction using machine learning. *Pediatr Res* 2022;92(2):480-89. doi: 10.1038/s41390-021-01779-x [published Online First: 20211011]
61. Tsanas AL, M. A.; Mcsharry, P. E. A methodology for the analysis of medical data. In: Sturmberg JPM, C. M, ed. Handbook of Systems and Complexity in Health: Springer 2013:113-15.
62. Modi N, Ashby D, Battersby C, et al. Developing routinely recorded clinical data from electronic patient records as a national resource to improve neonatal health care: the Medicines for Neonates research programme. Southampton (UK)2019.
63. Battersby C, Statnikov Y, Santhakumaran S, et al. The United Kingdom National Neonatal Research Database: A validation study. *PLoS One* 2018;13(8):e0201815. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201815 [published Online First: 20180816]
64. van Blankenstein E, Aveline A, Battersby C. A protocol for neoWONDER: Neonatal whole population data linkage to improve long-term health and wellbeing of preterm and sick babies. *PLoS One* 2024;19(7):e0305113. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0305113 [published Online First: 20240716]
65. Ginnell L, Boardman JP, Reynolds RM, et al. Parent priorities for research and communication concerning childhood outcomes following preterm birth. *Wellcome Open Res* 2021;6:151. doi: 10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16863.2 [published Online First: 2021/11/11]
66. Beange I, Kirkham EJ, Fletcher-Watson S, et al. Using a knowledge exchange event to assess study participants' attitudes to research in a rapidly evolving research context. *Wellcome Open Res* 2020;5:24. doi: 10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15651.2 [published Online First: 2020/09/15]
67. Sotomayor-Enriquez K, Gweon H, Saxe R, et al. Open dataset of theory of mind reasoning in early to middle childhood. *Data Brief* 2024;52:109905. doi: 10.1016/j.dib.2023.109905 [published Online First: 20231202]
68. Holmboe K, Larkman C, de Klerk C, et al. The early childhood inhibitory touchscreen task: A new measure of response inhibition in toddlerhood and across the lifespan. *PLoS*

One 2021;16(12):e0260695. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0260695 [published Online First: 20211202]
69. Kessels RP, van Zandvoort MJ, Postma A, et al. The Corsi Block-Tapping Task: standardization and normative data. *Appl Neuropsychol* 2000;7(4):252-8. doi: 10.1207/S15324826AN0704_8
70. Blain-Briere B, Bouchard C, Bigras N. The role of executive functions in the pragmatic skills of children age 4-5. *Front Psychol* 2014;5:240. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00240 [published Online First: 20140320]
71. de Bie HM, Boersma M, Wattjes MP, et al. Preparing children with a mock scanner training protocol results in high quality structural and functional MRI scans. *Eur J Pediatr* 2010;169(9):1079-85. doi: 10.1007/s00431-010-1181-z [published Online First: 20100313]
72. Sullivan G, Vaher K, Blesa M, et al. Breast Milk Exposure is Associated With Cortical Maturation in Preterm Infants. *Ann Neurol* 2023;93(3):591-603. doi: 10.1002/ana.26559 [published Online First: 20221209]
73. Ruffman T, Slade L, Crowe E. The relation between children's and mothers' mental state language and theory-of-mind understanding. *Child Dev* 2002;73(3):734-51. doi: 10.1111/1467-8624.00435 [published Online First: 2002/06/01]

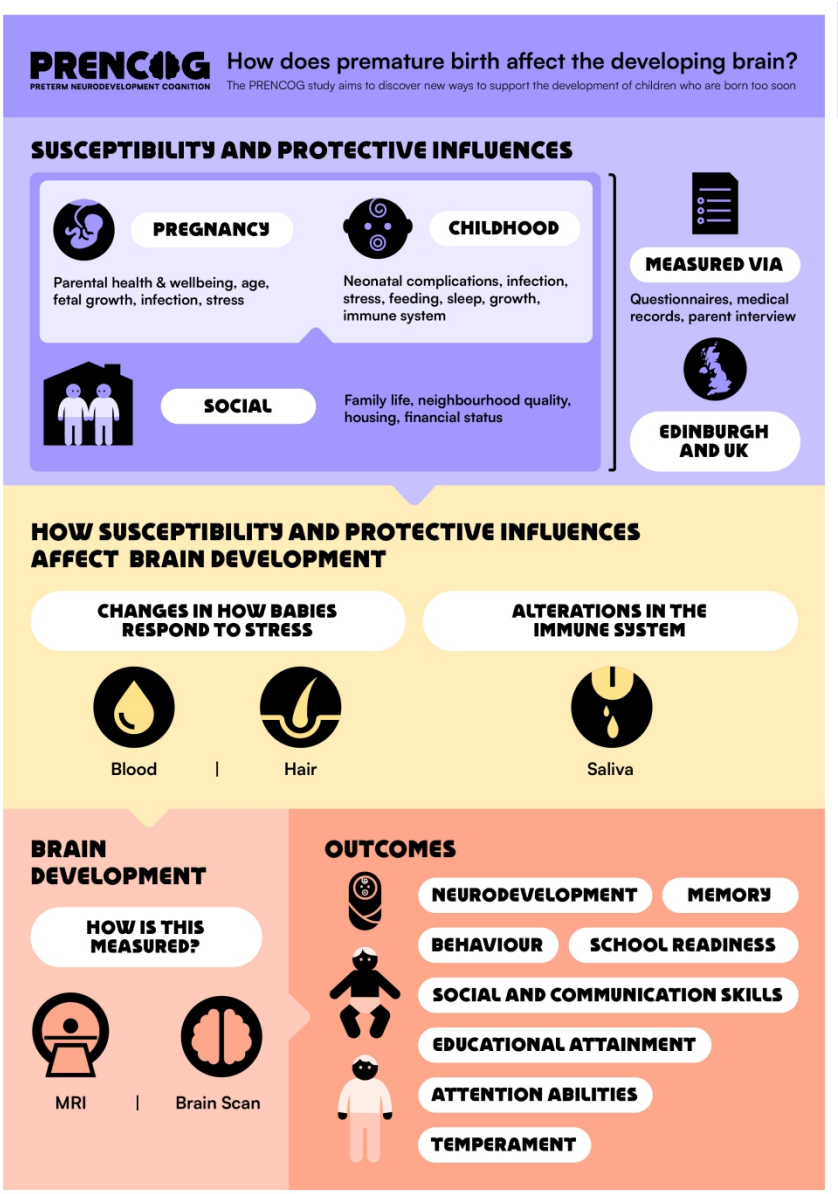


Preterm birth-associated risk factors (PTB-RFs) linked with altered cognition in children, proposed biological pathways that transmit risk to atypical brain development/outcome, and image biomarkers for delineating upstream pathways and predicting risk and resilience.

677x381mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Co-designed PRENCOG logo, available in black and white.

2248x481mm (113 x 113 DPI)



Co-designed participant-facing infographic.

209x297mm (300 x 300 DPI)

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Table of contents

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\localizer_neonate

TA: 0:12 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.5×0.5×7.0 mmPAT: Off Rel. SNR: 1.00 : fl

Properties

Prio recon	On
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms
Averages	2
Concatenations	3
Filter	Prescan Normalize, Elliptical filter
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms
TD	0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	20 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	2
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1

Contrast - Dynamic

Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	91 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	On

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	None

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	On

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	7.0 mm
TR	7.5 ms
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	3

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - AutoAlign

Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	3
Position	L0.0 P47.8 F62.3 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slice-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	7.5 ms
Concatenations	3
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	250 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	91 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	3

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	20 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	1
TR	7.5 ms
TE	3.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 1

Dimension	2D
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Allowed
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Bandwidth	320 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	None
RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Fast
Excitation	Slice-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	0 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_haste_localiser
TA: 6.0 s PM: REF Voxel size: 0.7×0.7×4.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : h

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
TR	1500.0 ms
TE	94 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize, Elliptical filter
Coil elements	HE1-4

Contrast - Common

TR	1500.0 ms
TE	94 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	150 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
Base resolution	320
Phase resolution	80 %
Phase partial Fourier	4/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	On

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Slices	1
Dist. factor	30 %
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	4.0 mm
TR	1500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice group	2
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H5.2 mm

Geometry - AutoAlign

Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice group	3
Position	L0.0 P0.0 H10.4 mm
Orientation	Coronal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1500.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	80 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	7.22 ms
Bandwidth	601 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Whisper
Hyperecho	Off
Turbo factor	256

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	60 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_blade_v3

TA: 2:29 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.7×0.7×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qtseBR_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	4100.0 ms
TE	207 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	4
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	4100.0 ms
TE	207 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	90 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	320
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	4100.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	4

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P40.0 H50.2
R	1.2 mm
P	40.0 mm
H	50.2 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	4100.0 ms
Concatenations	4

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	220 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	4

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Common

StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	10.9 ms
Bandwidth	363 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	8
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Fast
Hyperecho	On
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	36

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_space_sag_p4_iso_v2x

TA: 2:13 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : spcR

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	3200 ms
TE	409 ms
Averages	1.4
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3200 ms
TE	409 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Blood suppr.	Off
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1.4
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Allowed
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	3200 ms
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0
R	1.2 mm
P	36.9 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P36.9 H0.0 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	90.00 deg
F >> H	128 mm
A >> P	192 mm
R >> L	160 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
Trigger delay	0 ms
TR	3200 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	128 mm
FoV phase	150.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off

Inline - Common

Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Flow comp.	No
Echo spacing	4.4 ms
Adiabatic-mode	Off
Bandwidth	592 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Echo train duration	1034 ms
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
Flip angle mode	T2 var
Turbo factor	282

Sequence - Assistant

Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_dummy

TA: 0:28 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_rev

TA: 0:28 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	MDDW
Diff. directions	6
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	MDDW

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	6
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_pt1

TA: 4:29 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	-90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	-90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	750 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	71
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	750 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\DTI_Neonate_v6b_pt2

TA: 5:01 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	3500 ms
TE	78.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	2
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	58
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	3500 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	L >> R
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8
R	1.2 mm
P	39.7 mm
H	47.8 mm
Initial Rotation	-90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.2 P39.7 H47.8 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	-90.00 deg
R >> L	256 mm
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	116 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	3500 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	80
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2500 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	80
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2500 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.78 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MPRAGE-v4

TA: 3:09 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	20 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN;SP1

Contrast - Common

TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1100 ms
Flip angle	9 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	160
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	160
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	1970.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7
R	1.1 mm
P	38.9 mm
F	20.7 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
Coil Focus	Flat
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R1.1 P38.9 F20.7 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	160 mm
F >> H	160 mm
R >> L	160 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	4.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1970.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1100 ms
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	160 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off

Inline - Common

Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Measurements	1
TR	1970.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Asymmetric echo	Off
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	10.8 ms
Bandwidth	140 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Incr. Gradient spoiling	Off
Turbo factor	160

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\B1Map_tra

TA: 0:19 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.6×2.6×3.0 mmPAT: Off Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	31
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
TE	2.5 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	9500.0 ms
TE	2.5 ms
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	8 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	64
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	None

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	31
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	166 mm
FoV phase	93.8 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6
R	0.6 mm
P	2.2 mm
H	11.6 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard

System - Adjustments

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R0.6 P2.2 H11.6 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	156 mm
A >> P	166 mm
F >> H	138 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slice-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	2D
Asymmetric echo	Allowed
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Echo spacing	5 ms
Bandwidth	580 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Slice-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Turbo factor	60

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatOn_neonate_v3

TA: 2:36 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
MTC	On
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	75.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatOff_neonate_v3

TA: 2:36 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms
TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms
TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None

Contrast - Common

Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	75.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - AutoAlign

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low

System - Tx/Rx

Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	75.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Noise threshold	20
Save original images	On
MapIt	T2* map
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	11
TR	75.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
TE 4	15.00 ms
TE 5	20.00 ms
TE 6	25.00 ms

Inline - MapIt

TE 7	30.00 ms
TE 8	35.00 ms
TE 9	40.00 ms
TE 10	45.00 ms
TE 11	50.00 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	11
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 4	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 5	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 6	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 7	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 8	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 9	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 10	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 11	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\MTSatT1_neonate_v3

TA: 0:31 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	PeH;PeN

Contrast - Common

TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	14 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
Base resolution	96

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	88
FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.65 mm
TR	15.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5
R	6.7 mm
P	19.4 mm
H	34.5 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	R6.7 P19.4 H34.5 mm
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	158 mm
F >> H	158 mm
R >> L	146 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	15.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	158 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	14 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.21 ms
TE 2	6.31 ms
TE 3	10.41 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	On
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	350 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	350 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\SWI_v2

TA: 2:23 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.8×0.8×3.0 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qswi_r

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	20.0 %
Slices per slab	40
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
Base resolution	320
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	Off

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
Slice oversampling	20.0 %
Slices per slab	40
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Slice thickness	3.00 mm
TR	28.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2
L	0.0 mm
A	2.3 mm
H	2.2 mm
Initial Rotation	89.61 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.0 A2.3 H2.2 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	89.61 deg
R >> L	203 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	120 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Slab-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	28.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	84.4 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	9 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	1
TR	28.0 ms
TE	20.00 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Yes
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth	120 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Slab-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Protocol Development\MJT\Neonate-development\PRENCOG_neonate\t2_blade_dark-fluid_tra_v3

TA: 3:22 PM: REF Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qtirB_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	10000.0 ms
TE	130 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	2
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	10000.0 ms
TE	130 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2606 ms
Flip angle	130 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Freeze suppressed tissue	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	256
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	40
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	10000.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	2

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	Parallel F
Gap	10 mm
Thickness	70 mm

Geometry - Navigator

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	240 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	120 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	10000.0 ms
Concatenations	2

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2606 ms
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	2

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	8.64 ms
Bandwidth	362 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	9
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Hyperecho	Off
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	28

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Table of contents

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\AAHead_Scout_32ch-head-coil

TA: 0:14 PM: REF Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : fl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	On
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	On
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	128
FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms
Flip angle	8 deg

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1

Resolution - Common

FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
Base resolution	160
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	69 %
Phase partial Fourier	6/8
Slice partial Fourier	6/8
Trajectory	Cartesian

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1

Resolution - iPAT

Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	128
FoV read	260 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.6 mm
TR	3.15 ms
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Series	Ascending
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Coil Select Mode	Default

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Flip angle	8 deg
Measurements	1
Time to center	6.2 s

Inline - Inline

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	8 deg
Measurements	1

Inline - MapIt

Contrasts	1
TR	3.15 ms
TE	1.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Asymmetric echo	Weak
Contrasts	1
Multi-slice mode	Sequential
Bandwidth	540 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t1_mprage_sag

TA: 3:45 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.0×1.0×1.0 mmPAT: 3 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms
Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1180 ms
Flip angle	7 deg
Fat suppr.	Water excit. fast
Water suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	3
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	1
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	50 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	1.00 mm
TR	2500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
F >> H	256 mm
R >> L	192 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2500.0 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Non-sel. IR
TI	1180 ms
Fat suppr.	Water excit. fast
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	7 deg
Measurements	1
TR	2500.0 ms
TE	4.69 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Asymmetric echo	Off
Flow comp.	No
Multi-slice mode	Single shot
Echo spacing	12 ms
Bandwidth	140 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Fast
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On
Incr. Gradient spoiling	Off
Turbo factor	192

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t2_space_sag

TA: 3:30 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×0.9 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : spcR

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
TR	3200 ms
TE	407 ms
Averages	1.4
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	3200 ms
TE	407 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Blood suppr.	Off
Restore magn.	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1.4
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
Base resolution	256
Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Allowed
Slice partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	192
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	0.90 mm
TR	3200 ms
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Restore magn.	On
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
Trigger delay	0 ms
TR	3200 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	230 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off

Inline - Common

Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Reordering	Linear
Flow comp.	No
Echo spacing	4.52 ms
Adiabatic-mode	Off
Bandwidth	592 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Echo train duration	1049 ms
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
Flip angle mode	T2 var
Turbo factor	282

Sequence - Assistant

Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\t2_blade_dark-fluid_tra

TA: 3:12 PM: FIX Voxel size: 0.9×0.9×3.0 mmPAT: 2 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : tirB_rr

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	On
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	48
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0.0 %
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
TE	124 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	2
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	9500.0 ms
TE	124 ms
TD	0.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2556 ms
Flip angle	130 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Freeze suppressed tissue	On

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
Base resolution	256
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Resolution - Common

Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	8
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	48
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	3.0 mm
TR	9500.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	2

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Water suppr.	None
Restore magn.	Off
Special sat.	Parallel F
Gap	10 mm
Thickness	70 mm

Geometry - Navigator

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	240 mm
A >> P	240 mm
F >> H	144 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	9500.0 ms
Concatenations	2

Physio - Cardiac

Magn. preparation	Slice-sel. IR
TI	2556 ms
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Dark blood	Off
FoV read	240 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
BLADE coverage	100.0 %
Trajectory	BLADE

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	2

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Compensate T2 decay	Off
Contrasts	1
Flow comp.	Read
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	8.26 ms
Bandwidth	362 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Define	Turbo factor
Echo trains per slice	9
Phase correction	Automatic
Acoustic noise reduction	None
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Fast
Hyperecho	Off
WARP	Off
Motion correction	On
Red. EC sensitivity	Off
Turbo factor	28

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Min flip angle
Min flip angle	130 deg
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\DTI_rev_PA

TA: 0:29 PM: REF Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	P >> A
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9
L	0.7 mm
P	3.0 mm
H	31.9 mm
Initial Rotation	-180.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L

System - Miscellaneous

Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	H >> F
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	180.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
R >> L	256 mm
F >> H	126 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2800 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Mosaic	Off
Tensor	Off
Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free

Diff - Body

Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	1
b-value	0 s/mm²
b-value	3
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	Off
ADC maps	Off
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	Off
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.93 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\DTI_AP

TA: 7:26 PM: REF Voxel size: 2.0×2.0×2.0 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epse

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Raw filter, Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	2800 ms
TE	82.0 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
Base resolution	128
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	40
Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Dynamic Field Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	On
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	63
Dist. factor	0 %
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	256 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.0 mm
TR	2800 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	---
Initial Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9
L	0.7 mm
P	3.0 mm
H	31.9 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Fat sat. mode	Strong
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Navigator

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	REF
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	H >> F
Coil Combine Mode	Adaptive Combine
Matrix Optimization	Performance
AutoAlign	---
Coil Select Mode	On - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	L0.7 P3.0 H31.9 mm
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	256 mm
R >> L	256 mm
F >> H	126 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	2.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	2800 ms
Concatenations	1

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Diff - Neuro

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2000 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	On
ADC maps	On
FA maps	On
Mosaic	On
Tensor	Off

Diff - Neuro

Noise level	40

Diff - Body

Diffusion mode	Free
Diff. directions	151
Diffusion Scheme	Monopolar
Diff. weightings	2
b-value 1	0 s/mm²
b-value 2	2000 s/mm²
b-value 1	1
b-value 2	1
Diff. weighted images	On
Trace weighted images	On
ADC maps	On
Exponential ADC Maps	Off
FA maps	On
Invert Gray Scale	Off
Calculated Image	Off
b-Value >=	0 s/mm²
Noise level	40

Diff - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Optimization	None
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.93 ms
Bandwidth	1446 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	128
RF pulse type	Low SAR
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatOn_5y

TA: 2:05 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	On
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	35.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatOff_5y

TA: 2:05 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	35.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	35.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	5 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	35.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\MTSatT1w_5y

TA: 0:55 PM: FIX Voxel size: 1.6×1.6×1.6 mmPAT: 4 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : qfl

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Phase oversampling	0 %
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	Prescan Normalize
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms
MTC	Off
Magn. preparation	None
Flip angle	18 deg
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None
SWI	Off

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Short term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Each measurement

Resolution - Common

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
Base resolution	128

Resolution - Common

Phase resolution	100 %
Slice resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Slice partial Fourier	7/8
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

PAT mode	GRAPPA
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24
Accel. factor 3D	2
Ref. lines 3D	24
Reference scan mode	Integrated

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	On
Unfiltered images	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slab group	1
Slabs	1
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
Slice oversampling	0.0 %
Slices per slab	104
FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Slice thickness	1.60 mm
TR	15.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slab group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Sagittal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Sagittal

Geometry - Saturation

Saturation mode	Standard
Fat suppr.	None
Water suppr.	None

Geometry - Saturation

Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Basis
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Tune up
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	263 mm
R >> L	350 mm
F >> H	350 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Non-sel.

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	Low
Img. Scale Cor.	3.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	15.0 ms
Concatenations	1
Segments	1

Physio - Cardiac

Tagging	None
Magn. preparation	None
Fat suppr.	None
Dark blood	Off

Physio - Cardiac

FoV read	205 mm
FoV phase	107.8 %
Phase resolution	100 %

Physio - PACE

Resp. control	Off
Concatenations	1

Inline - Common

Subtract	Off
Measurements	1
StdDev	Off
Liver registration	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - MIP

MIP-Sag	Off
MIP-Cor	Off
MIP-Tra	Off
MIP-Time	Off
Save original images	On

Inline - Soft Tissue

Wash - In	Off
Wash - Out	Off
TTP	Off
PEI	Off
MIP - time	Off
Measurements	1

Inline - Composing

Inline Composing	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Inline - MapIt

Save original images	On
MapIt	None
Flip angle	18 deg
Measurements	1
Contrasts	3
TR	15.0 ms
TE 1	2.29 ms
TE 2	6.33 ms
TE 3	10.37 ms

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	3D
Elliptical scanning	Off
Phase stabilisation	Off
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	3
Flow comp. 1	No
Readout mode	Monopolar
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth 1	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 2	400 Hz/Px
Bandwidth 3	400 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

Segments	1
Acoustic noise reduction	Active
RF pulse type	Low SAR

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

Sequence - Part 2

Gradient mode	Whisper
Excitation	Non-sel.
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off
Allowed delay	30 s

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\gre_field_mapping_3mm

TA: 1:18 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmRel. SNR: 1.00 : fm_r

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	Off
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	450.0 ms
TE 1	4.92 ms
TE 2	7.38 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	450.0 ms
TE 1	4.92 ms
TE 2	7.38 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	None

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magn./Phase
Measurements	1
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Image Filter	Off
Distortion Corr.	Off

Resolution - Filter Image

Prescan Normalize	Off
Normalize	Off
B1 filter	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	450.0 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	R >> L
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	90.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	None
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Save uncombined	Off
Matrix Optimization	Off
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	90.00 deg
R >> L	193 mm
A >> P	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.000
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	On
Dimension	2D
Asymmetric echo	Off
Contrasts	2
Flow comp.	Yes
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Bandwidth	595 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Fast
RF spoiling	On

Sequence - Assistant

Mode	Off

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_pixar-1

TA: 5:34 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_pixar-2

TA: 5:34 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	324
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses

\\Study Protocols\BRAIN\Other\TEBC_5 year old - E161723\ep2d_p2_s3_AP_sesame

TA: 6:44 PM: FIX Voxel size: 2.3×2.3×2.3 mmPAT: 6 Rel. SNR: 1.00 : epfid

Properties

Prio recon	Off
Load images to viewer	On
Inline movie	Off
Auto store images	On
Load images to stamp segments	Off
Load images to graphic segments	Off
Auto open inline display	Off
Auto close inline display	Off
Start measurement without further preparation	Off
Wait for user to start	On
Start measurements	Single measurement

Routine

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Phase oversampling	0 %
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
Averages	1
Concatenations	1
Filter	None
Coil elements	HEA;HEP

Contrast - Common

TR	1000 ms
TE	30.0 ms
MTC	Off
Flip angle	60 deg
Fat suppr.	Fat sat.

Contrast - Dynamic

Averages	1
Averaging mode	Long term
Reconstruction	Magnitude
Measurements	394
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Resolution - Common

FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
Base resolution	84
Phase resolution	100 %
Phase partial Fourier	Off
Interpolation	Off

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. mode	Slice accel.
Accel. factor PE	2
Ref. lines PE	24

Resolution - iPAT

Accel. factor slice	3
Reference scan mode	EPI/separate

Resolution - Filter Image

Distortion Corr.	Off
Prescan Normalize	Off

Resolution - Filter Rawdata

Raw filter	Off
Elliptical filter	Off
Hamming	Off

Geometry - Common

Slice group	1
Slices	45
Dist. factor	20 %
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
FoV read	193 mm
FoV phase	100.0 %
Slice thickness	2.3 mm
TR	1000 ms
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Series	Interleaved
Concatenations	1

Geometry - AutoAlign

Slice group	1
Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Phase enc. dir.	A >> P
AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Initial Position	Isocenter
L	0.0 mm
P	0.0 mm
H	0.0 mm
Initial Rotation	0.00 deg
Initial Orientation	Transversal

Geometry - Saturation

Fat suppr.	Fat sat.
Special sat.	None

Geometry - Tim Planning Suite

Set-n-Go Protocol	Off
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
Inline Composing	Off

System - Miscellaneous

Positioning mode	FIX
Table position	H
Table position	0 mm
MSMA	S - C - T
Sagittal	R >> L
Coronal	A >> P
Transversal	F >> H
Coil Combine Mode	Sum of Squares
Matrix Optimization	Off

SIEMENS MAGNETOM Prisma

System - Miscellaneous

AutoAlign	Head > Brain
Coil Select Mode	Off - AutoCoilSelect

System - Adjustments

B0 Shim mode	Standard
B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Adjust with body coil	Off
Confirm freq. adjustment	Off
Assume Dominant Fat	Off
Assume Silicone	Off
Adjustment Tolerance	Auto

System - Adjust Volume

Position	Isocenter
Orientation	Transversal
Rotation	0.00 deg
A >> P	193 mm
R >> L	193 mm
F >> H	124 mm
Reset	Off

System - pTx Volumes

B1 Shim mode	TrueForm
Excitation	Standard

System - Tx/Rx

Frequency 1H	123.244475 MHz
Correction factor	1
Gain	High
Img. Scale Cor.	1.500
Reset	Off
? Ref. amplitude 1H	0.000 V

Physio - Signal1

1st Signal/Mode	None
TR	1000 ms
Concatenations	1

BOLD

GLM Statistics	Off
Dynamic t-maps	Off
Ignore meas. at start	0
Ignore after transition	0
Model transition states	On
Temp. highpass filter	On
Threshold	4.00
Paradigm size	40
Meas[1]	Baseline
Meas[2]	Baseline
Meas[3]	Baseline
Meas[4]	Baseline
Meas[5]	Baseline
Meas[6]	Baseline
Meas[7]	Baseline
Meas[8]	Baseline
Meas[9]	Baseline
Meas[10]	Baseline
Meas[11]	Baseline
Meas[12]	Baseline
Meas[13]	Baseline
Meas[14]	Baseline
Meas[15]	Baseline
Meas[16]	Baseline
Meas[17]	Baseline

BOLD

Meas[18]	Baseline
Meas[19]	Baseline
Meas[20]	Baseline
Meas[21]	Active
Meas[22]	Active
Meas[23]	Active
Meas[24]	Active
Meas[25]	Active
Meas[26]	Active
Meas[27]	Active
Meas[28]	Active
Meas[29]	Active
Meas[30]	Active
Meas[31]	Active
Meas[32]	Active
Meas[33]	Active
Meas[34]	Active
Meas[35]	Active
Meas[36]	Active
Meas[37]	Active
Meas[38]	Active
Meas[39]	Active
Meas[40]	Active
Motion correction	Off
Spatial filter	Off
Measurements	394
Delay in TR	0 ms
Multiple series	Off

Sequence - Part 1

Introduction	Off
Multi-slice mode	Interleaved
Free echo spacing	Off
Echo spacing	0.7 ms
Bandwidth	2290 Hz/Px

Sequence - Part 2

EPI factor	84
RF pulse type	Normal
Gradient mode	Normal
Excitation	Standard

Sequence - pTX Pulses